Admission documents: male and female

Publication/Creation

1899

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g7a9dsps

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Cairns Wyper residing at 40 Claremont St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Wyper your Petitioner's (3) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Wyper to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W C Wyper

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (4) day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Wyper
2. Sex and Age,	M 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Traveller in coal business
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 Claremont St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	about 8 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 8 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alcoholic history The Petitioner William Cairns Wyper is his father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and 9

(To be signed by the party applying) W C Wyper

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M'Conville, doctor of medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and a graduate of St Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Forty Clare-hall Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wyper, Traveller and that the said Wm Wyper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Constantly moving about in a very excited way; talks incoherently, and imagines there are burglars in the house; and that the house is about to topple over.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he imagines that there are all sorts of animals in the house; and that the house is being robbed.

Jessie Lelia Wyper, Sister of Wm Wyper.

Name and Medical Designation, John M'Conville M.D.

Place of Abode, 24 Gordon Place

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fraser Macdonald being a (1) Barber & Medicine & Master in Surgery University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Centrance Asylum Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wyper, Traveller 40 Clearmont Street Glasgow and that the said William Wyper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excitable & agitated: in a state of general tremour: he says he has been seeing all sorts of things, and admits he has been drinking to great excess.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr. Angus says he was seeing things crawling about his bedside & an indefinite shape, & that he considered his friends were among them & had threatened his friends with violence. I was

Name and Medical Designation, W. Fraser Macdonald M.B. Cm

Place of Abode 16 Buckingham Terrace

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety n

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John McConville, Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons & a graduate of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Forty Claremont Street
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Wyper, Traveller, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

John McConville M.D.

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Wyper, Traveller, my Son to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address W Wyper

Date 2 Jany 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Gavin Wyper, 40 Claremont Street Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of John McConville and William F. Macdonald being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Wyper, 40 Claremont Street Glasgow, Petitioners Son and that the said William Wyper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Wyper as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Wyper which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

D D Balfour

[*Signature*]

10, 040.

William Wyper

admitted 2nd January 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Duncan Mc Glashan residing at Southbank, Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McGlashan your Petitioner's (3) son residing at Southbank Henderson St. Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McGlashan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Duncan Mc Glashan

DATED this 7th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McGlashan
2. Sex and Age,	male 27 ½
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Southbank Henderson Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do Gartnavel Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	duel for a year & more worse for the last 6 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Out at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is his father. on the Paternal side an Aunt of the patient was insane & an uncle Epileptic. a cousin on same side was weak minded
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Duncan Mc Glashan

DATED this 7th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 2

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Holms M.D
being a (1) Doctor of medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Southbank, Henderson St
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McGlashan Engineer residing there and that the said John McGlashan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has delusions. Thinks he has been drugged and has circulated scandal without cause. He thinks he knows all the Masons signs although he is not a Free Mason

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father Duncan McGlashan states that he says that his life is useless and not worth keeping, and threatened to take his life

Name and Medical Designation, John Holms M. D.

Place of Abode, 50 Neigh St, Paisley

DATED this 6th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fraser Macdonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McGlashan Southbank Henderson Street Paisley and that the said John McGlashan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says he has been mesmerised and has seen and all the Masonic signs &c. He says he sees things creeping all over the walls at times particularly at night. He is depressed & melancholic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
David Clark attendant says he is sleepless & quiet. depressed and melancholic, and is subject to delusions.

Name and Medical Designation, W. F. Macdonald M.B. Cm.

Place of Abode 6 Buckingham Terrace

DATED this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Holms,
being (1) doctor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Henderson St Paisley
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined John McGlashan,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Holms M. D.

DATED this 6th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John McGlashan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address Duncan McGlashan Henderson St Paisley

Date 6th January 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Tyre, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan McGlashan residing at Southbank, Henderson Street Paisley Certificates under the hands of John Holms and William Fraser Headwald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McGlashan Petitioners son residing with him at Southbank Henderson Street Paisley and that the said John McGlashan is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McGlashan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McGlashan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 9th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

T A Tyre

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,041

John McGlashan

admitted 7th January 1899.

Adm? 7 Jan

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander Fisher residing at 33 Nithsdale Road Pollokshields humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew McLean Fisher your Petitioner's (3) brother residing there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew McLean Fisher to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex Fisher

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew McLean Fisher
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman for last 23 years
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Nithsdale Road, Strathbungo, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Coming for 6 months, worse of late
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether First Attack,	— 65
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	— nowhere
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Petitioner is his brother
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

(To be signed by the party applying) Alex Fisher

T. & A. C.—Jany. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Nithsdale Road Strathbungo in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew McLean Fisher and that the said Matthew McLean Fisher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Mrs Fisher tells me that policemen in 3 carriages have come thus time to apprehend some men who have stolen his money.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He constantly complains that men are attempting to enter his house by ladders (communicated by Mrs Fisher)

Name and Medical Designation, James Kerr Love MD

Place of Abode, 10 Newark Drive

DATED this 8th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Welsh being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Nithsdale Road Renfrew in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew McLean Fisher and that the said Matthew McLean Fisher is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a incoherent manner and has a wild and vacant stare

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Fisher states that he had the window up today and was waving his stick at the people passing. And that all the previous night he thought there was a Builders Man coming to remove his furniture

Name and Medical Designation, Chas Welsh M.B.C.M

Place of Abode 1 Lansdowne Place Glasgow and 32 Hartington Pollokshields

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Kerr Love being (1) Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Rithsdale Road in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Matthew McLean Fisher, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Kerr Love

DATED this 8th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Matthew McLean Fisher to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Alex Fisher

Date Janry 5th 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Fisher, 33 Rithsdale Road Tollcross Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Kerr Love and Charles Welsh being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Matthew McLean Fisher 33 Rithsdale Road Tollcross and that the said Glasgow Petitioners Brother Matthew McLean Fisher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew McLean Fisher as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew McLean Fisher which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] Thos Fyfe

10,042

Matthew McLean Fisher

admitted 8th January 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Deans residing at 2 Oxford Place Shettleston humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans your Petitioner's (3) mother residing at 2 Oxford Place Shettleston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Deans to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Deans.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans
2. Sex and Age,	female. 53
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Spirit Merchant & Retired
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Oxford Place Shettleston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	There & at Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Ill for 6 or 8 wks worse for 2 or 3 wks past
9. Whether First Attack,	second.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 or 36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was there in the Woodilee Asylum Lenzie. 18 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain / any special cause on this occasion except above
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner is her son none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Deans.

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Wilson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Oxford Place, Main Street, Shettleston. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Deans, of 2 Oxford Place, Shettleston. and that the said Mrs Mary Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

There is great mental depression, She looks low-spirited and miserable, Although her bodily-health is very fair She maintains she cannot recover but will die, and is anxious as to the future of her daughter, She broods over the merest trifles,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Dr daughter says: She is always sad, and nothing can raise her spirits: On the 10th inst she seized hold of a knife with the intention of taking away her life. Mrs Fraser (Maclaw) says that on 11th inst she took a knife to cut her throat.

Name and Medical Designation, George Wilson M.B, Cm

Place of Abode Shettleston

DATED this Eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fraser Macdonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carbrook Asylum Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Mary Deans, 2 Oxford Terrace, Shettleston and that the said Mrs. Mary Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is dull: apathetic: in melancholic: says some friends have done her an injury: says she cannot recover and will die.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs. Murray Dalton says she was treated at Woodilee Asylum 17 years ago for an attack: She is low spirited melancholic, and has shown suicidal tendencies

Name and Medical Designation, G. F. Macdonald M.B. Cm

Place of Abode 16 Buckingham Terrace

DATED this thirteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) M.B., Univ. of Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Oxford Place Main Street Shettleston, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Mary Deans, 2 Oxford Place, Shettleston, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George Wilson,

DATED this Eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Mary Deans. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, [redacted] Sons.

Signature and Address John Deans.

Date Jany 12. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq. advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Deans, 27 Salisbury Place Shettleston Certificates under the hands of George Wilson and William F. Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans 2 Oxford Place Shettleston Petitioners wife and that the said Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Fairbairn Bell or Deans which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Jo Mr Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10, 043.

Mary Fairbairn Bell, nr, Deans

admitted 12th January 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jessie Poole,
of 10 Grafton Sq. Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Poole your Petitioner's (3) Sister residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Poole to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jessie Poole

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Poole.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestants.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Grafton Square, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Grafton Square, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Fourth
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Glasgow Royal Asylum: 20th July 1898.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition by previous attacks.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jessie Poole, 10 Grafton Square, Glasgow, Sister & Petitioner None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Jessie Poole

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Crafton Square, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Poole, residing there, Domestic, and that the said Margaret Poole is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is listless and foolish in manner and appearance; it is with difficulty she can be got to answer questions, and her answers are foolish & incoherent; and she is also quite delusive in her ideas.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister, Miss Jessie Poole, states that she is restless & sleepless at night, and that she has been very restless & excited for several days

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carswell LR.C.P.E.&E.

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Crescent. Glasgow.

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Cameron. being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edin.ⁿ and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) at 10 Crichton Square Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Poole residing there. and that the said Margaret Poole is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she talks almost incessantly - and is subject to delusions - ie some misfortune going to happen to a friend - she moves about in bed in an aimless manner. she puts the house into a disorderly condition -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister states that she does not sleep at night - she gets up and moves about the house and of late to-day is excited and violent -

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Cameron L.R.C.P.Ed.

Place of Abode 29 Crichton Street. Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99 -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin. & L.R.C.P.S., hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Grafton Square Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Poole, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.E.

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal ~~Asylum~~ Asylum to receive therein Margaret Poole, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address Jessie Poole 10 Grafton Square

Date 12 January 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jessie Poole, 10 Grafton Square Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Carswell and Alexander Cameron being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Poole 10 Grafton Square Glasgow ~~Private~~ and that the said Margaret Poole is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Poole as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Poole which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Thirteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

RMM6

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] John Boyd

10, 044.

Margaret Poole

admitted 12th January 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) *of* Renfrew and Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Jones residing at 35 west Burn Street Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement* and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones your Petitioner's (3) mother residing at 35 west Burn Street Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Docherty or Jones to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James Jones
* Agnes Lee

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixteenth (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband was a Coachman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian (Free Church)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Overton, Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 West Burn Street Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	Believed to be about ~~two~~ nine months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dr Black who grants one of the medical certificates has been her medical attendant for twenty years
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About ~~two~~ nine months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Jones the Petitioner a the only son & nearest relative none known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James Jones * Agnes Lee

Dated this 16 day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Black
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 West Burn St-
Greenock
Renfrew
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jones 35 West Burn St-
and that
the said Mrs Jones 35 West Burn St- is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is Melancolic, suffers from delusions about her domestic affairs. Refuses about her food. Is quite facile.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Nurse informs me that she is sleepless, dirty in her habits & requires to be attended to like a child.

Name and Medical Designation, Jn. Black M.D. (Edin.)

Place of Abode, Fernhurst- Greenock

DATED this 14th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart Cook
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 35 West Burn
Street, Greenock
Renfrew
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Jones,
35 West Burn St, Greenock
and that
the said Mrs Margaret Jones is a (5) Person of
unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a dull and somewhat vacant expression. Her Memory is defective; thus, she does not remember seeing her sister who visited her yesterday. She cannot tell the day of the week. She tells me all her money is lost - which is a delusion. She appears to be quite unable to look after her household affairs.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The nurse informs me that Mrs Jones has manifested numerous other delusions, regarding fire in house, imaginary court cases &c. She is sleepless & troublesome & might if no hypnotic is administered.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm S. Cook M.B., W.R.C.

Place of Abode 3 Ardgowan Square, Greenock

DATED this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined ,

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Edward Wilson — (1) Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew and Bute ~~of~~
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Jones .
35 West Burns Street . Tramway Driver
Certificates under the hands of John Robert Black .
and William Stewart Cook . , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones
and that the said Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones .
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Docherty or Jones . — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ~~ninety eight~~ one

1913

Edward Wilson

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,045.

Margaret Docherty, or, Jones
admitted 16th Jany 1899.

Petition
by
James Jones
for
warrant to commit Mrs.
Margaret Docherty or Jones
to Eastwood Asylum Glasgow

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *of and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Fraser residing at 34 Berkeley Street. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Anderson or Fraser your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 34 Berkeley Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thomas Fraser

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty first (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Anderson or Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Femal 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cromarty & Various other places
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Her own house 34 Berkeley st
8. Length of time Insane,	a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Brooding over many things, Her loss of Children Constantly on her mind
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thos. Fraser 34 Berkeley st Husband Her Mother was of weak Mind for a year before her end
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thomas Fraser

Dated this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(†) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(‡) Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(§) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Parish state so.

(¶) Lunatic, or an Idiotic person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown Henderson being a (*) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (†) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) 19 Elmbank St Mrs Margaret Anderson or Fraser in the County of of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (§) Mrs Margaret Anderson or Fraser and that the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser is a (¶) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Great restlessness. Obstinate silence, will not do anything she is requested. At the commencement of the trouble she kept me she had been hard on her two Children who died. She had said things not true about her husband & others.

(†) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†) Sometimes obstinately refuses food. On Monday of this week she slipped away from the side of her husband & out to the City & drawn herself for Glasgow. She has several times made a rush for the window & smashed the windows &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Thos Brown Henderson M.D.

Place of Abode 19 Elmbank St Glasgow

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(†) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(‡) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(§) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Parish state so.

(¶) Lunatic, or an Idiotic person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lindley Carstairs being a (*) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (†) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) 19 Berkeley Street Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (§) Margaret Anderson or Fraser and that the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser is a (¶) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) She has a wrong expression of countenance & very restless — and refuses to answer questions put to her. She will not take food when it is offered to her

(†) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†) Her husband says that for about a year past she has had periods of depression and at these periods she was very excited & said she believed that she was being accused of things she was not guilty of. That she neither sleeps or takes food for 24 hours on end. That she will not speak & will not take food.

Name and Medical Designation, John Lindley Carstairs M.B. C.M. M.D.

Place of Abode 59 Barrington Drive Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (*) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (†) in the County of , seen and personally examined & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(*) State medical qualification.

(†) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive thereon to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Bobbie, (*) Sheriff Substitute of the (†) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (‡) James Fraser 19 Berkeley Street Glasgow (§) Thomas Brown Henderson and John Lindley Carstairs, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (¶) Margaret Anderson or Fraser 19 Berkeley Street Glasgow Petitioners wife and that the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser is a (¶) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Anderson or Fraser which accompanied the said Petition.

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(†) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(‡) Insert Name and Designation.

(§) Describe him, and if a Person, state so.

(¶) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

D. D. Bobbie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,046.

Margaret Anderson, v: Fraser.

adm 21st Jany 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Gardiner residing at 15 Grosvenor Terrace Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Helen Gardiner your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at Hamilton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Gardiner to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Jas Gardiner ×

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Helen Gardiner
2. Sex and Age,	female. 36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Grosvenor Cresct. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	D. of Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about five months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	observed in the country as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	anxiety & worry
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner, her brother none known none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Jas Gardiner ×

DATED this 24th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) James Crawford Renton. M.D. Edin'. Licentiate

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Grosvenor Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Helen Gardiner and that the said residing there Miss Gardiner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is highly excitable upon herself & the Stories that she drank Laudanum to get rid of herself having purchased it the day before for that purpose - Two months ago She threatened to commit suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Nurse stated that she found her drinking Laudanum - Her Brother informed me that some years ago she had a melancholic attack & threatened to commit suicide

Name and Medical Designation, James Crawford Renton M.D.

Place of Abode, Woodside Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) John Guthrie M.D. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Helen Gardiner and that the said Miss Gardiner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Her aspect & demeanour are such as to show a want of complete mental control & she avers that she knows her brain is not working properly - She admits an attempt to commit suicide & when in repose her expression is heavy & melancholy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her nurse here states that Miss Gardiner has been placed under her charge for an attempt to commit suicide by drinking Laudanum

Name and Medical Designation, John Guthrie M.D.

Place of Abode 36 Elmbank Crescent Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Greenlees
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 Grosvenor Crescent. Glasgow
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Isabella Helen Gardiner residing there
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Greenlees M.D.

DATED this 24 day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Isabella Helen Gardiner to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address W Gardiner 5 Grosvenor Crescent Glasgow

Date Jany 24. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Esq advocate (1), Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Gardiner 5 Grosvenor Crescent Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of James Crawford Renton and John Guthrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Helen Gardiner 5 Grosvenor Crescent Glasgow. Petitioners sister and that the said Isabella Helen Gardiner is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Helen Gardiner as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Helen Gardiner which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

5/- pd MM. 6.

10,047.

Isabella Helen Gardiner

admitted 24th January 1899.

Acct. Fol. 22 - Rate £120 - Relief her brother
Wm Taylor Esq. Park mains
Renfrew

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Mrs Joanna T. T. Rodger

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Traser
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this Twenty Second day of February

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Mr. Joanna J. J. Rodger

Voluntary

Com^d 22^d Feby 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Marlin Glorrat residing at Burnbank Cupar Fife humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Young or Glorrat your Petitioner's (3) sister in law residing at 11 Strathmore Gardens. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mary young or Glorrat to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* W M Glorrat †

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29 (4) day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Young or Glorrat
2. Sex and Age,	female. 57
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of Produce Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Strathmore Gardens Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Kew Gardens, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Has been a heavy Chlorodyne drinker for more than 20 years
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 30
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above - worse of late
13. Supposed Cause,	Chlorodyne drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has not been so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has not been so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner's wife is her sister none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* W M Glorrat †

Dated this 29 day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) James Crawford Renton M.D. Edinburgh Univ. & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 New Gardens in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wm Mary Younger Stoner residing at Strathmore Lodge Hamilton and that the said Wm Stoner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

She states that she has taken Chloroform for many years. Her arms are continuously jumping and she has no control of herself. [illegible] manages the house.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Her Brother told me that she lies in bed continually except during the night when she prowls about somewhat with crooked fingers and the maid whom have had to watch her.

Name and Medical Designation, Jean Scott [illegible] James Crawford Renton M.D.

Place of Abode, Broadside House Hamilton

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Ford Macdonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Universities of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 New Gardens Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Young Stoner, 11 Strathmore Gardens and that the said Mrs Mary Young Stoner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

She admits to having taken Chloroform for years in large doses: She is sleepless: She is nervous, complains of pains in her arms:

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Her brother in law (Mr W. Stoner) says for years she has taken Chloroform for Pain in large quantities and has lost all control herself: her memory is deficient: She vociferous complains of her conduct.

Name and Medical Designation, W. F. Macdonald M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode 16 Buckingham Terrace

DATED this twenty ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) James Crawford Renton M.D. Edin hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Kew Gardens in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Mary Storrar, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Crawford Renton

DATED this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Mary Young or Storrar to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address W M Storrar +

Date January 29. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour, Esq. Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Martin Storrar, Burnbank, Cupar Fife. Certificates under the hands of James Crawford Renton and William Fraser Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Young or Storrar, 11 Shawmore Gardens, Glasgow, Petitioners sister in law, and that the said Mrs Mary Young or Storrar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Young or Storrar as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Young or Storrar which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10, 050.

Ellen Young or Horan.

admitted 30th January 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Forbes residing at Parkburn Road Cottage Bellshill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Paterson your Petitioner's (3) Son-in-law residing at Fowmuthank Bellshill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Paterson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alexander Forbes

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	Male Forty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Brick builder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. United Presb
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fowmuthank Bellshill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fowmuthank Bellshill
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Forty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	? alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane McCall Paterson Fowmuthank Bellshill mother. no known heredity
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alexander Forbes

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety P. p. Nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Muir
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street, Bellshill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Paterson and that the said Daniel Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has a vacant expression of countenance: he refuses to answer questions of any kind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he will not take any food: that he will not go to bed at night: takes no interest in anything going on in the house.

Name and Medical Designation, James Muir M.D.

Place of Abode, Bellshill

DATED this twenty-fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Hutton Fotheringham
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Paterson and that the said Daniel Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(1) Listless, vacant expression.
(2) Obstinate silence when questioned on any subject varied by occasional grunts.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Hutton Fotheringham M.A. M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 91 Meadowbank St. Dennistoun

DATED this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Muir
being (1) M.D of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Main Street, Bellshill,
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Daniel Paterson,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

James Muir M.D

DATED this twenty-fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein David Paterson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father in Law

Signature and Address Alexander Forbes Bellshill

Date 25 January 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Forbes, Garden Cottage, Bellshill
Certificates under the hands of James Muir
and David Hutton Gotheringham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Paterson, Low Luthrie, Bellshill
Petitioners son-in-law.
and that the said David Paterson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Paterson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Paterson
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentysixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10, 048.

Daniel Paterson

admitted 25th January 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander. Mc Nab 41 Evelyn St, Dennistoun

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Mc Lachlan Mc Nab residing at above address your Petitioner's (3) Aunt is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Mc Lachlan Mc Nab to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander McNab

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret McLachlan McNab
2. Sex and Age,	Female 59 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Montreal House Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	41 Evelyn St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	~~3 Months~~ 20 years about
9. Whether First Attack,	~~No~~ 2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Woodilee 5 years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alex Mc Nab 41 Evelyn St Glasgow Nephew Brother short time insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 27th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 99

(To be signed by the party applying) Alexander McNab

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Thomson Maclachlan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 41 Evelyn St, Dundaff St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McNab 41 Evelyn St, Dundaff St, Glasgow and that the said Margaret McNab is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is in a state of constant mental agitation, and says her brain is hanging by a thread & her head is open (both delusions). She cannot sit still or do any simple operations e.g. undoing her dress. Requires constant supervision & watching

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mc Nab, the aunt & nephew

Stated that patient is incessantly talking & raving about her head, wanders restlessly about the house at night & is unable to guide herself

Name and Medical Designation, John T. Maclachlan MD.

Place of Abode, 4 Whitehill Gardens, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty eight day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Craig being a (1) Licentiate in Medicine Surgery of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 41 Evelyn St Dennistoun in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McNab residing with Alexander McNab at 41 Evelyn St, Dennistoun and that the said Margaret McNab is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) There is a restlessness of the eye, restlessness of demeanour. She will sometimes refuse food, has a notion that there is no Calvarium & that her brain is open to the elements. Ceaselessly talks about herself & her ailments

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sleeps none & wanders about the house all night disturbing others. She is unclean in her habits & has various caprices of a most extraordinary kind

Name and Medical Designation, James Craig L.R.C.P.S Edin

Place of Abode 6 Armfield Place, Dennistoun

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Craig being (1) a Licentiate in Medicine & Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 41 Evelyn Stn in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret McNab, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

James Craig L.R.C.P.S. Edin.

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Gartnaval Asylum Asylum to receive therein Margaret McNab to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Nephew

Signature and Address Alexander McNab

Date 28th Jany 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Lyle, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander McNab, 41 Evelyn Stnd Dennistoun Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John G. Maclachlan and James Craig being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret McLachlan McNab, 41 Evelyn Stnd Dennistoun Glasgow and that the said Margaret McLachlan McNab is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret McLachlan McNab as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret McLachlan McNab, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow —] this Thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] T. Alex Lyle

NMcL.

10049.

Margaret McLachlan McNab.

admitted 28th January 1899.

Comm.7th Adm. 8 Feb. Rate £60. W.A.Hewat

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Bethea white

as a Voluntary Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr. Yellowlees
Royal Asylum
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this Eighth day of February

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Bethea White

Voluntary

adm^{d} 8th Feby 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thos. R. Henderson 17 Oundale Gardens, Longside

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Stevenson Henderson your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Stevenson Henderson to the ~~Murrayfield~~ ASYLUM at ~~Dalkeith~~, ~~near Edinburgh~~, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum. ~~Saltmarket Glasgow~~ Royal

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thos. R. Henderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Stevenson Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Water Bailiff
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Oundale Gardens, Longside
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. and at Saltmarket
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether First Attack,	4th
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Saltmarket
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His brother the Petitioner none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Thos. R. Henderson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Paterson being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 17 Overdale Street Langside Glasgow in the County of Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Stevenson Henderson and that the said Robert Stevenson Henderson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is quite incoherent in speech.
& outrageous violent in behaviour
Has delusions & hallucinations, addressing imaginary persons & struggling with imaginary obstacles

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has lost all sense of propriety & decency. } From his
Dangerous to all in his actions } wife.

Name and Medical Designation, William Paterson.

Place of Abode, 43. Millbrae Road. Langside

DATED this twelth day of February. One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Weir being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum. Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Stevenson Henderson from 17 Overdale Gardens. Langside and that the said Robert Stevenson Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He does not recognise me – his medical attendant of several years. He is a wreck physically and mentally of the man he was a few years ago. He talks incoherently; is subject to hallucinations

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
of sight and hearing. Is quite unfit to manage himself or his affairs.

Name and Medical Designation, William Weir B.Sc. M.B. & Ch.

Place of Abode 4 Melrose Street. Glasgow W.

DATED this Thirteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Paterson being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery. Edinburgh 1867 hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 17 Overdale Gardens in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Robert Stevenson Henderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Glasgow Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

William Paterson M.B.

Dated this Twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum Asylum to receive therein Robt. Stevenson Henderson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Thos. R. Henderson, 17 Overdale Gdns

Date 12th Feb: 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq. Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas R. Henderson, 17 Overdale Gardens Langside Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Paterson and William Weir being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Stevenson Henderson, 17 Overdale Gardens, Langside Glasgow. Petitioners Brother and that the said Robert Stevenson Henderson is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Stevenson Henderson as a Patient into the ~~Private Asylum of Morningside at Dalton, near Edinburgh~~ Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Stevenson Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

Dated [at Glasgow —] this Fourteenth day of Febuary One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the ~~Private~~ Public Asylum of ~~Morningside, Dalton, Midlothian~~ Gartnavel Glasgow

[Signature] John Boyd

W.M.S.

10.051

Robert Stevenson Henderson

Admr 12th July 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Annie Hosie residing at 136 Cambridge Drive, Kelvinside humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Hodges Hosie your Petitioner's (3) brother residing ~~at~~ there with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Hodges Hosie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Annie Hosie

DATED this 13th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Hodges Hosie
2. Sex and Age,	male. 34.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Chemist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	136 Cambridge Drive Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Maryhill Police Office - and
8. Length of time Insane,	over 5½ years. Gartnavel
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	only at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above. worse for
13. Supposed Cause,	~~dyn~~ Cordite Explosion at last 3 days. Nobel's work.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes. has threatened
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner is his Sister. not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Annie Hosie.

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hay being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Maryhill Police Office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Hodges Hosie Chemist, of 136 Cambridge Drive, Glasgow and that the said George H. Hosie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incoherently & fancies that he has no home: that it has been blown up by an Explosion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His sister Annie Hosie states that he fancies he is followed by detectives that he has not been sleeping but keeps pacing up & down & then rising and pacing the room

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Hay M.D.

Place of Abode, The Grange Maryhill

DATED this thirteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Weir being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) ~~Joseph Hoyle~~ George Hodges Hosie from Maryhill Police Office and that the said ~~Joseph Hoyle~~ George Hodges Hosie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
As he lies in bed his eyes have at times a vacant appearance; sometimes he is restless, and laughs for no obvious reason. He can give no rational account of himself; at one time he says he is single, at another that he is married, but cannot remember the name of his wife. His moral sense is obviously perverted; and he seems to have been addicted to the vice of self abuse. His memory of recent events is very deficient; he cannot tell the day of the week or month of the year. He is not under the influence of alcoholic liquor.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Weir M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 4 Melrose Street Glasgow W.

DATED this Thirteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Hay
being (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University by
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Maryhill Police Office
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
George Hodges Hosie, Chemist,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Alexander Hay M.D. X

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein George Hodges Hosie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address Annie Hosie.

Date 13 Feby 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq. advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie Hosie.
136 Cambridge Drive, Kelvinside Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Hay
and William Weir, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
George Hodges Hosie, 136 Cambridge Drive, Kelvinside Glasgow. Petitioners brother
and that the said George Hodges Hosie
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Hodges Hosie
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Hodges Hosie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

W.W.6.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.052

George Hodges Hosie

admr 13th Feby 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Christina Munro residing at 289 Byres Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Munro your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Munro to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Christina Munro

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Munro
2. Sex and Age,	Male : 77 next birthday
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Foreman Boilermaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	289 Byres Road Kelvinside
7. Place where Found and Examined,	289 Byres Road Kelvinside
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	75
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Old age & senile decay
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Laurie Green Bay U.S.A. No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Christina Munro

Dated this 14 day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Snodgrass being a (1) Bachelor of medecine and master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 289 Byres Road Kelvinside in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John munro and that the said John Munro is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His answers to questions are incoherent: E.G. Asked "How do you do today? replies "Pretty Considerable". He has no knowledge of the day of the week or month of the year. He has no memory of the past. He cannot speak consecutively on any subject.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He cannot attend to his personal requirements; Rises suddenly from bed and has frequently fallen, and shews complete loss of memory and knowledge of his surroundings.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Snodgrass MB CM.

Place of Abode, 11 Victoria Crescent Dowanhill

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Munro, foreman Boilermaker residing at 289 Byres Road Glasgow and that the said John Munro is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is quite demented, and mindless, rambles in his talk, is very restless lying tossing in bed, and passing water under him, and requires even to be fed: he is quite unable to care for himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Love - M. D.

Place of Abode 270 Bath St. Glasgow.

DATED this Fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Snodgrass
being (1) Bachelor of medicine & Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 289 Bypes Road
Kelvinside
in the County of The City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
John Munro
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Wm Snodgrass M.B.C.M.

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Munro
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Christina Munro

Date 14 Febry 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Christina Munro residing at 289 Bypes Road, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Snodgrass
and John Love, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Munro Foreman Boiler maker 289 Bypes Road Glasgow husband
and that the said John Munro
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Munro
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Munro
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

T A Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.054

John Munro

admd 14th Feby 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Adam Bell residing at 105 Campsie St. Springburn Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Laura Shearer or Bell your Petitioner's (3) wife residing ~~at~~ there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Laura Shearer or Bell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Adam Bell.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Laura Shearer or Bell
2. Sex and Age,	39. female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	warehousewoman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	105 Campsie St. Springburn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	D°
8. Length of time Insane,	dull for 2 years. worse for 3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	one at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	death of child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Pet. husband Yes. an aunt. maternal
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Adam Bell

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John McKie, 446 Springburn Road being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery Glasgow Univ. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 Campsie St Springburn, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Laura Shearer or Bell 105 Campsie Street, Springburn Glasgow and that the said Laura Shearer or Bell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Frightened, hunted look, restlessness, shrinking into corners on the approach of strangers, imagines people cannot move & that if they do she will bite them or they her, general mutterings & wild incoherent talk

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband says she told people that he intends to kill her & the children.

Name and Medical Designation, John McKie MB CM

Place of Abode, Florence Bank Springburn

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Alpine Docherty being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physician & Surgeons Edinburgh &c and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 Campsie St Springburn Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Laura Shearer or Bell and that the said Laura Shearer or Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) An excited hunted look, shrinking into a corner of the room, general mutterings, incoherent talk, I regret the term the persons in the room thinks she is a bad mother & has done everything that is vile.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband says she told people that he intended to murder the children

Name and Medical Designation, P. Alpine Docherty LRCP&S Edin.

Place of Abode 565 Springburn Road Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John McKie
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 105 Campsie Street, Springburn Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Laura Shearer or Bell, 105 Campsie Street
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John McKie M.B.C.M.

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Laura Shearer or Bell
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Adam Bell

Date 13 Feby 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq, advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County ——— of Lanark ———
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Adam Bell 105 Campsie Street, Springburn, Glasgow —
Certificates under the hands of John McKie ———
and Peter Aspine Docherty ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Laura Shearer or Bell 105 Campsie Street Springburn Glasgow Petitioners wife ———
and that the said Laura Shearer or Bell ———
is a (5) person of unsound mind ———
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Laura Shearer or Bell ———
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Laura Shearer or Bell ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

W.M.C.

10.053

Laura Shearer or Bell
acond 13th Feby 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Duncan residing at 28 Orchard Street Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Nwen your Petitioner's (3) Sister-in-law residing at 28 Orchard Street Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Nwen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Andrew Duncan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Nwen
2. Sex and Age,	23.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shop Assistant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	28 Orchard St Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	28 Orchard St Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	Between 5 & 6 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Left home 5 to 6 weeks, but worse during last week.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	religious excitement & love disappointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Nwen Mother 28 Orchard St Paisley no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Andrew Duncan

DATED this fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh: C: Donald
being a (1) M.B.Edin: (Glasgow) F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh)
Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 28 Orchard Street
Paisley in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Niven . 28 Orchard Street
and that
the said Agnes Niven is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very nervous & excitable: Crying at one time singing at another: fancies she is being poisoned. Has many religious delusions. Previous history of insanity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary Watson (her sister) :- says she has religious fancies: very nervous; becomes violent at times: Two years ago had a similar attack & present & was under treatment.
Andrew Duncan (brother & law) Corroborates above:

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh. Colleyan Donald MB Edin. FRCS

Place of Abode, 5 Gauge Street. Paisley

DATED this fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love
being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Niven, Spinster, shop assistant, formerly residing at 28 Orchard St. Paisley and that
the said Agnes Niven is a (5) person of
unsounds minds and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very restless and excitable, her manner is foolish and her dress untidy and disordered: she says she is sleepless and hears voices during the night which accuse her of great wickedness.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurse Hendry, Gartnavel, says she was sleepless and restless during last night and this morning is still restless and destructive and requires constant supervising.

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M. D.

Place of Abode 270 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Colligan Donald
being (1) MB Ch. FRCS
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 28 Orchard St Paisley
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Agnes Niven
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Hugh. Colligan Donald MB Ch. FRCS

DATED this fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Agnes Niven
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address Andrew Duncan 28 Orchard St Paisley

Date 15th Feby 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Hyde (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Duncan residing 28 Orchard Street Paisley
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Colligan Donald
and John Love, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Niven Spinster residing 28 Orchard Street Paisley Petitioners Sister in law
and that the said Agnes Niven
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Niven
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Niven which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

Thos Hyde

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.055

Agnes Niven

acct 15th July 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2)
of Renfrew and Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Mary Mc Kellar or Brown Widow residing at Number 102 Dempster Street Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab your Petitioner's (3) daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Parkhead, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W. A. Thom Solicitor Greenock
Agent for Petitioner
(*To be signed by the Party applying*)

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married - Her husband James Mc Nab is abroad
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dependent on Petitioner - no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	102 Dempster Street aforesaid
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether First Attack,	First serious attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	- - -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	- - -
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	excessive drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not specially
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner and Patients two children aged 9 and 6 respectively no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

W. A. Thom
Agent for Petitioner
(*To be signed by the party applying*)

T. & A. C.—Jany. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 102 Dempster Street - Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Brown or McNab wife of James McNab residing at 102 Dempster Street Greenock and that the said Elizabeth Brown or McNab is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When spoken to, she does not answer and does not appear to understand what is said to her. Says the Police are coming to take her away; also the Mother, who died a long time ago, and that there have been references in the papers to her relations with men -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Am informed by the Mother of the Brown sisters of speaking a good deal, as she usually does, to herself and apparently reproved. Has been going about the house with clothing insufficient to cover her.

Name and Medical Designation, [signature] M.B. Chb. Edin

Place of Abode, 38 Union Street Greenock

DATED this thirteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 102 Dempster St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Brown or McNab residing at 102 Dempster St and that the said Elizabeth McNab is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) There is a complete change in manner - Refuses food & medicine & urges to answer questions - Shouts "Jumpkeen" & says the Police & fairies - Moving about the house improperly clad -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has had a dread of the Police that they are coming for her - Refuses food - Wont put on her clothes & sit out in the Cabin Room - Sits & mutters to herself -

By Dr Mother

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie M.B.Ch.B.

Place of Abode, 1 Shaw Place Greenock

DATED this Fifteenth day of Feb One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Henderson Begg Esquire Advocate
~~of the~~ (1) ~~Sheriff Substitute~~ of Kirkcudbright
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Mary Mc Fadden or Brown residing at number 102 Dempster Street Govan
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Philip
and James Laurie being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab and that the said Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab as a Patient into the (6) Private Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Brown or Mc Nab which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Greenock] this fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

[Signature] J. Henderson Begg

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Petition

for

Removal of Elizabeth Brown
or Ub Nab

To

Royal Asylum of Lart:
: naval

With

Order of Transmission &
Reception annexed

15th Febry 1899

H. A. Thorn
Solicitor, Greenock

10.056

Eliz. Brown or Mrs
aetat 16 yrs Feby 1899

Parish of Glasgow.

Telegraphic Address.
"PARISH" GLASGOW.
Telephone Nos 1110 & 5491.

JAS. R. MOTION.
INSPECTOR & CLERK.

COPY.

Parish Council Chambers.
38 Cochrane Street.
Glasgow. 6th February, 1899

Fiscal Case - James D. Gilmour.

Dear Sir,

I have received your intimation of this date and am quite willing to take charge of this case, and undertake to have James D. Gilmour committed to an Asylum under Section 14 of the Act 25 and 26 Vic., cap 64. I also undertake that he shall not be discharged from confinement under section 9 of the 1866 Act and 29 and 30 Vic., cap 51, without ten days previous notice in writing to the Procurator Fiscal; and I further oblige myself for the expenses incurred by you up to the time of the said lunatic being handed over to me.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Jas. R. Motion,

Inspector and Clerk.

James N. Hart, Esq.,
Procurator Fiscal,
County Buildings.

adm°. 20 Febry 99. Rate £60.

14,530.

GLASGOW LUNACY DISTRICT BOARD
RECEIVED
16 FEB. 1899

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James Russell Motion Inspector of Poor being desirous to transfer James Dick Gilmour at present a Patient in Glasgow District Asylum, and (¹) a pauper lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal asylum beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

(¹) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," or "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... James Dick Gilmour
2. Sex and Age, ... Male. 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any), ... Chemist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . Protestant
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, ... Glasgow
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane, ... Mother:- Antonia Dick Gilmour 190 Butterbiggins Rd. Glasgow. None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jas: R. Motion
(²) Inspector of Poor

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 16th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

I 10.057
James Dick Gilmour
Aum 20 Feby 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Landee R. Oswald M.B.

(1) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Gartloch Asylum, Gartcosh personally examined James D. Gilmour who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission.

Patient in said Asylum since (2) 6th February 1899 and I certify that the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) not epileptic, (3) not suicidal, (3) Soubffull dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be.

(4) Describe Mental State.

the Patient, that (4) he labours under vague delusions of being followed & persecuted by the police. Thinks there may be some conspiracy against him & he is

(5) Describe Bodily State.

and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) indisposed & took on his conduct in a rather unusual manner as at all events it is good

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Glasgow Royal — Asylum inadvisable; and

(4) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be.

I further certify that (4) the following facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient:—.

He was apprehended for breaking the windows of the Office of Sir James King, his employer, with whom he demanded an interview, & he is stated to have been violent in the Police Station. He is a Fiscal case

(Name) Landee R. Oswald M.B.

(Medical Qualification) M.B.

(Date) 15th February '99

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of James Dick Gilmour
from Glasgow District Asylum (Gartloch)
to Glasgow Royal Asylum ,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Fraser Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 17th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

8th February 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes—*

The Petition of Ellen Allison or Clark, 21 Melville Street, Pollokshields,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Clark your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Clark to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mrs William Clark

(4) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Clark,
2. Sex and Age,	50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Melville St. Pollokshields
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	during past year but worse for last 4 months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a year
13. Supposed Cause,	overwork (?)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Ellen Allison or Clark, wife yes, a sister insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth day of February One Thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mrs William Clark

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gordon Wilson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) London Police Office Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Wm Clark and that the said Wm Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines himself Commissioner of Police. ~~that~~ That the Police Authorities are taking action against him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has to be watched & has been observed as if hearing voices

Name and Medical Designation, John Gordon Wilson M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode, 1 Oban Terr Partickhill

DATED this 26 day of July 1899 One thousand ~~eight~~ hundred and Glasgow

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Semple Rankin M.B.C.M. Glasgow being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do Police Office do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Clark and that the said William Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A delusive imagines that he has used Trust funds for his own use, is Melancholic has no interest in his work Feels overworked cannot sleep at night. for strange voices

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that his conduct for some time back has become altered, wanders about the house during his sleep, imagines that people are against him

Name and Medical Designation, John Semple Rankin M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 4 Apsley Place Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) John Temple Rankin M.B.C.M. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 50 Police Office in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined William Clark, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Temple Rankin

Dated this 20th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein William Clark to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Wife

Signature and Address, Mrs William Clark

Date, February 20th 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Ballingall Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ellen Allison or Clark, 21 Melville Street Pollokshields Certificates under the hands of John G. Wilson and John S. Rankin, and being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation and Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Clark, 21 Melville Street Pollokshields and that the said William Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Clark as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said William Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private

Dated this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

D D Ballingall

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial *or* Private

10.058

William Clark

Admr 20th July 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Bogle residing at 17 Bellgrove Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at 17 Bellgrove Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thos Bogle

Dated this twentieth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Bogle
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 41 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Bellgrove St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	17 Bellgrove St.
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	~~not known~~ alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Bogle 17 Bellgrove St Glasgow Husband a brother is intemperate.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thos Bogle

Dated this 20th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John P. Granger being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Bellgrove St Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Boyle and that the said Elizabeth Boyle is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) (1) Marching through the house in excited condition. (2) Has just knocked at door asking me if I am making my will & saying I had better leave Peggy to her & the other to St Munro. (3) She says she has today received £500 for a bazaar which has no existence.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Been out this morning buying largely for the above mentioned bazaar. Husband showed me 10 pairs of gloves & a pile of clothes which came this morning to her order.

Name and Medical Designation, John P. Granger LRCP. Ed

Place of Abode, 25 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 20 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Munro. being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Bellgrove St Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Boyle and that the said Elizabeth Boyle is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(8) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) (1) Running about the house singing in a very excited condition. (2) She imagines she has been left £500 which is not the case. (3) Getting ready for a bazaar which has no existence.

(9) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (9) (1) Threatening to jump out the window. (2) Ringing bells & saying there are people at the door.

Name and Medical Designation, John Munro MB CM. Physician

Place of Abode 25 Monteith Row

DATED this 10th day of Feb. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined ,

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Bogle, 17 Bellgrove Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John P. Granger
and John Munro, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle, 17 Bellgrove Street Glasgow petitioners wife
and that the said Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle
is a (5) an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Frierson or Bogle which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twentieth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

T. Alex. Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.059

Eliz[t] Grierson or Bogle

com[n] 20[th] July 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Wotherspoon residing at Shieldhill Cambuslang humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Wotherspoon your Petitioner's (3) Brother residing at 711 Gallowgate Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thos. Wotherspoon to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Arch. Wotherspoon

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fourth (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Wotherspoon
2. Sex and Age,	male 58
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bricklayer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	711 Gallowgate. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	For aventro months this time
9. Whether First Attack,	many previous attacks
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	13 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Carntyne. Bothwell & Lenzie Asylums
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his brother none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Arch. Wotherspoon

Dated this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Burns being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have ~~this day~~, at (3) 16 John Street Bridgeton, Glasgow a few weeks ago in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, ~~visited and personally~~ examined (4) the said Thos Wotherspoon very Carefully and that the said Thomas Wotherspoon is a (5) Person of Chronic unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—He is subject to violent spasms of fury & very incoherent in conversation & really dangerous to be at large, this has been his condition to my knowledge for several years, his brother also has told me today that he Employer had to turn him out of his works for throwing bricks & assaulting at his fellow workmen from no cause whatever

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Burns F.F.P.S.G. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 15 Fitzroy Place Glasgow

DATED this 23rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99 yrs

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Masters Martin being a (1) M.B., F.R.C.P. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 711 Gallowgate Street Glasgow in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Wotherspoon Bricklayer residing there and that the said Thomas Wotherspoon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in an Excited State of Mind answers questions in a confused way he is irrate in conversation and at times threatening in his manner and delusive in his ideas imagining for instance that he is possessed of great wealth and not the head of several Large business Concerns

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Masters Martin M.B., F.R.C.P.

Place of Abode 138 Great Eastern Road

DATED this 23 day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Thos. Wotherspoon
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, brother

Signature and Address Alex. Wotherspoon

Date 23 Febry 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq. Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Wotherspoon, Shieldhill, Carluslang
Certificates under the hands of John Burns
and Matthew Martin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Wotherspoon, 411 Gallowgate Glasgow, Petitioners Brother
and that the said Thomas Wotherspoon.
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Wotherspoon
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Wotherspoon which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state the fact.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Jn Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.060

Thomas Wotherspoon

aom 25th July 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

of

The Petition of William Rodger, Berrishill Shettleston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard Lochead Rodger

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) William Rodger Brother Berrishill Shettleston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Richard L. Rodger to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Rodger

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Lochead Rodger
2. Sex and Age,	M 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wine merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbeterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Green Bank St. Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Green Bank St. Rutherglen
8. Length of time Insane,	about 9 months
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Thirty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Glasgow Royal Asylum,
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 12 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes 1/12 m previous attack H.P.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Rodger Berrishill. Shettleston Father. One member had a short attack.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Rodger

T. & A. C.—Nov. 1896

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Morton Buchanan being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Greenbank St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Lockhead Rodger and that the said Richard Lockhead Rodger is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent & using filthy language. displaniatory his house today (sabbath). & labelling them for sale. also house is to be let May. prox. Will give no explanation why his wife should leave him. Wishes to leave country & wants his wife & family to go into lodgings. threatens to use violence to brother about money matters &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatening his wifes life — pawning sons clothes. taking his child of 8 yrs. to theatre & keeping her out till 11 pm. — Hammering nails into plaster for hanging up his clothes. Plastering up old gas holes. to prevent people from hearing what might happen that night &c

Name and Medical Designation, J. M. Buchanan M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Rutherglen

Dated this 26 day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert McGhie Reathe being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery & Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Greenbank St Rutherglen in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Lockhead Rodger and that the said Richard Lockhead Rodger is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Herman is excited, rambling & incoherent in conversation & changing quickly from one subject to another.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says that he does not sleep well, gets out of bed at night & wonders about the house, & he has threatened to kill her. She says that he hears voices speaking to him during the night. He also tells her that he sees visitors in his bedroom & that he has threatened to do for them.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert M. Reathe L.R.C.P. & S.

Place of Abode Rutherglen

Dated this 26 day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Morton Buchanan being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Richard Lockhead Rodger, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J K Buchanan M.B.C.M.

DATED this 26 day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Richard Lockhead Rodger to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Nephew

Signature and Address William K Rodger Bothwell Shettleston

Date February 26th 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Rodger, Bothwell Shettleston Certificates under the hands of John Morton Buchanan and Robert McGlue Beattie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Lockhead Rodger, Bothwell, Shettleston Bothwell and that the said brother Richard Lockhead Rodger is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Richard Lockhead Rodger as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Lockhead ~~Rodger~~ Rodger which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] T A Fyfe

10.061

Richard Lochhead Rodgers

adm^d 26^th Feby 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of George Vere Rowden residing at 79 Enys Road Eastbourne humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Edward Rowden your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at 20 James Street Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Edward Rowden to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* George Vere Rowden

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 28th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Edward Rowden
2. Sex and Age,	male. 40.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	scene painter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 James St. Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	manifest for 7 weeks, perhaps ill for
9. Whether First Attack,	second attack at least. 4 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never in any institution
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Irregular life & dissipation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his brother His father died of Brain disorder.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* George Vere Rowden

Dated this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark.
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Edward Rowden Scene painter formerly residing at 20 James St Helensburgh and that the said Charles Edward Rowden is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent in conversation and has many insane delusions such as that he is Captain Kettley of Blockade running fame, and that he has just arrived at Liverpool from America in a torpedo boat and sent behind to quell a mutiny in the ship, rifle handed and killed 200 of the enemy. He considers he is under hostile arrest standing trial by a Naval Court.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M.D.

Place of Abode, 270 Bath St. Glasgow

Dated this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Trail Macdonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Edward Rowden Scene Painter, formerly residing at 20 James Street Helensburgh and that the said Charles Edward Rowden is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is excited in his manner: incoherent in his conversation: subject to delusions as for example he says he has just come from a civil war in London in which he was engaged; that last night he laid down submarine mines in the Clyde to prevent the enemy coming up.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Angus, chief attendant says he has been constantly chattering, and restless: incoherent in his talk.

Name and Medical Designation, W. T. Macdonald M.B. Cer.

Place of Abode 16 Buckingham Terrace

Dated this twenty eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
Charles Edward Rowden - of Helensburgh
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Yellowlees M.D

DATED this 28th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Chas. Edward Rowden
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address George Vere Rowden

Date 28 February 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esq. advocate (1), Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Vere Rowden, 79 Eyre Road, Eastbourne
Certificates under the hands of John Rowe
and William J. Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Edward Rowden 40 James Street Helensburgh - Pensioner R.N.
and that the said Charles Edward Rowden
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Edward Rowden
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Edward Rowden which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this First day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. B. M. Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.062

Charles Edward Rowden

adm^{r} 28th Feby 1899

14,539

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

27 FEB 99 SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned James morris solicitor Largs being desirous to transfer John wilson at present a Patient in Ayr district Asylum, and (¹) whose Curator bonis I am from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

(¹) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," or "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	67 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	James Wilson Nephew 27 Devonshire Road. Aberdeen

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James morris

(²) Curator bonis

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—January 1898.

10-063

John Wilson

admr 1st March 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles H. Mac

(1) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Ayr District Asylum personally examined John Wilson who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission.

Patient in said Asylum since (2) 3d January 1898 and I certify that

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be.

the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) is epileptic, (3) not suicidal, (3) not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(4) Describe Mental State.

the Patient, that (4) he is demented in Speech and behaviour and subject at times to cognitive attacks of mild maniacal excitement;

(5) Describe Bodily State.

and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) he has Cardiac disease, without however having shown any troublesome symptoms resulting therefrom. he has *

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Glasgow Royal Asylum inadvisable; and

(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be.

I further certify that (6) there are no facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient:—

* had twenty Epileptic fits since admission to this Asylum at varied intervals; there is no history of Epilepsy previous to admission.

(Name) Charles H. Mac

(Medical Qualification) M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

(Date) 22nd February 1899

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of John Wilson from Ayr District Asylum to Glasgow Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Fraser Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 27th day of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

4th March 1898

admn. mar 6. Rate

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Andrew Denholm

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

J. Ross Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,

Royal Asylum,

Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this first day of March

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Andrew Henholm

Voluntary

Adm^{o} 6th. March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Taylor residing at Park mains, Renfrew humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at 2 Thornwood Terrace Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Wm Joanna Rodger to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Taylor.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger
2. Sex and Age,	female. abt 47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow of minister of
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Church of Scotland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Thornwood Terrace Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	sent a present a voluntary Patient in Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Slightly & peevish for years - worse of late
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never in any Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	death of husband & long illness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her brother a sister was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Taylor.

Dated this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Farquhar Fraser being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dartmouth in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger of 9 Thornwood Terrace, now a voluntary Patient at Dartmouth and that the said Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very excitable swears freely & uses blasphemous & obscene language such as no Sane person wants to. She is flighty dresses herself in an absurd manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She has been a patient of mine onetime and has long been insane.

Name and Medical Designation, Farquhar Fraser MB CM.

Place of Abode, Glyndon House, Partick.

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. Sutter McKendrick. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery, of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dartmouth in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger 92 Thornwood Terrace, now a Voluntary Patient. and that the said Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is full of strange notions: She is constantly being warned by those around her: these unintentionally, she declares prevent her from sleeping: She uses strong language, the word "devil" being a common utterance when She is excited. She is highly excitable, and declares that at night "the spirits up from this flood" which is a delusion. She is shunned entirely by her friends and Lair disdained.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J. Sutter McKendrick. MB

Place of Abode 2 Hamilton Terrace

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Taylor, Park Mains, Renfrew. Certificates under the hands of Farquhar Grace and J. Souttar McKendrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger & 2 Thomson Terrace Partick now a voluntary patient in Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow and that the said Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

J. Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.064

Joanna Thomson Taylor et Rodger

adm^r 8^th. March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Emma Richter Kallenberg residing at 9 Ruthven St. Hillhead Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ina von Santen your Petitioner's (3) friend & companion of many years residing at Dumbarne but now a voluntary patient at Gartnavel is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ina von Santen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. Miss von Santen is a German and has no relatives in this country Emma R. Kallenberg

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ina von Santen
2. Sex and Age,	female. 48 or rather more
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher of Singing
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sunnyside. Dumbarne
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	At intervals for the last 5 years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 42
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	twice in Gartnavel Asylum. 1894 & 1897
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	worry. a period of life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no chargable at present
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Major von Santen Belvidere allée Weimar Germany Her mothers sister was weak minded also a sight in childhood
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Emma R. Kallenberg.

DATED this 8th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Mackintosh
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery
Glasgow University Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel
in the County of
Glasgow. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ina von Santen now a voluntary
patient in Gartnavel formerly resident in Dumblane
– a music teacher and that
the said Ina von Santen is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She is peculiar in expression, Imagines an effort has been made to take her life by poisoning: She states that she is & has been constantly persecuted: Says She hears voices & precise messages when She is unconscious.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)
Dr. Wilson has stated that she has made repeated efforts by marriage & her medical attendants.

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Mackintosh M.B.Ch.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel, Partick.

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J Walter McKendrick
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery.
Glasgow University Medical Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) Gartnavel
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ina von Santen, now a voluntary
patient in Gartnavel, formerly resident in Dumblane and that
the said Ina von Santen is a (5) person of
unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She Considers that she was poisoned some time ago, and as a consequence the body is changed & individual members felt have changed places. She says also that she frequently spells mistakes. Her answers are frequently & delusional. She is curious in manner & appearance. Does not sleep well, & refuses food.

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

Name and Medical Designation, J Walter McKendrick M.B.

Place of Abode 2 Hamilton Gardens.

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I John Boyd Esq. advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Emma Richter Hallenberg 9 Ruthven Street Hillhead Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Farquhar Gracie and J. Souttar McKendrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ina von Santen residing at Dunblane but now a voluntary patient at Gartnavel. Petitioners friend. and that the said Ina von Santen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ina von Santen as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ina von Santen which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

M.W.6.

10.065

Ina Von Santen

acad 8th Mch 1899

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

William Logan

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,

Royal Asylum,

Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this ninth day of March

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

William Logan

Voluntary - Admd 9th March 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Renfrew and Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Agnes Thomson Hendry, residing at Thomson Avenue, Johnstone, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hendry your Petitioner's (3) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hendry to the Glasgow Royal asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Agnes Thomson Hendry

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hendry.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In good circumstances. Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Thomson Avenue, Johnstone.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Thomson Avenue, Johnstone.
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	About 4 years ago in Glasgow Royal asylum for 5 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of Situation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	See Medical Certificate No I
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His mother, Agnes Thomson Hendry retired, resides at Thomson Avenue Johnstone. No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

(To be signed by the party applying) Agnes Thomson Hendry

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Crow Haberston
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon -
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Thomson Avenue, Johnstone in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hendry, Thomson Avenue, Johnstone and that the said John Hendry is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He talks nonsense & laughs away to himself, fences away at the lamp posts. Curses & swears, suddenly runs along the road &c. has the look of a person of unsound mind.
— He was 5 months in Gartnavel before -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(Mrs Hendry) Mother.
Says he swears & curses fearfully, runs out of the house & away along the road as if someone were pursuing him - Threatens to murder them if he is crossed - Talks & laughs away to himself -

Name and Medical Designation, James C. Haberston M.A., M.B

Place of Abode, Bellene, Johnstone

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Baird Hunter.
being a (1) M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Thomson's Avenue, Johnstone in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hendry, lately a Clerk presently residing there and that the said John Hendry is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found Patient sitting in the Kitchen and whenever he saw me he became greatly alarmed and struggled to get away — would not answer any questions but continued to struggle like a child to get away.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Captain Forbes of Johnstone Police, Mrs Keane, a near neighbour, and Mrs Hendry, his mother, inform me that he stands for hours in one position, laughs and swears by turns, and otherwise conducts himself in such strange ways as to attract often a crowd around him

Name and Medical Designation, J B Hunter M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 31 St James St Paisley

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Hunter being (1) M.D. M.R.C.S. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Johnstone in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined John Hendry, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J B Hunter M.D. M.R.C.S.

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein John Hendry, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, His Mother

Signature and Address Agnes Thomson Hendry Thomson Avenue Johnstone

Date March 10th 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James C. Caldwell (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) of Renfrew & Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Thomson Hendry, residing at Thomson Avenue Johnstone Certificates under the hands of James C. Herbertson, M.B. C.M. & D. Johnstone and John B. Hunter, M.D. & C.M. Paisley being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Hendry, Thomson Avenue, Johnstone and that the said John Hendry is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hendry as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Hendry which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Paisley] this Eleventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal ~~Parochial~~ *Asylum* at Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] J. C. Caldwell

10.066

John Hendry

com^d 10^th Mch 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Margaret Hughes or Thornton residing at forty nine, Kent Street, Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Thornton your Petitioner's (3) Son residing at 49 Kent Street Glasgow but presently an inmate of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Thornton. to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

*Margaret Thornton

DATED this thirteenth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Thornton,
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Kent St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Western Infirmary
8. Length of time Insane,	seven days (presumably)
9. Whether First Attack,	1st attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about seven days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excessive whisky drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Hughes or Thornton, 49 Kent St. Glasgow, Mother. No insanity
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

*Margaret Thornton

DATED this thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Service Ormond being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Western Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Thornton an inmate of Western Infirmary and that the said James Thornton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Acute Mania requiring forcible restraint - He stated he had 3 new born babies in his bed - Accused the Constable of taking up the children & dashing them on the floor saying he was a murderer

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The man was brought up to the Hospital by the police after having taken 3ii of Laudanum

Name and Medical Designation, J S Ormond MB, CRCS

Place of Abode, Western Infirmary

DATED this 13th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Scanlan being a (1) graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Western Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Thornton an inmate of the Western Infirmary and that the said James Thornton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines he is being hunted by dogs: that persons come into his bed to harm and annoy him. Has no knowledge of where he is. Thinks he is on board a ship making a voyage.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has attempted to commit Suicide to escape from persecution. Suffers from violent delerium at times and has to be forcibly restrained.

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Scanlan MB

Place of Abode, 511 Dalle Street, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) ~~Shire~~ County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret Hughes or Thornton, forty nine years, Kent Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Service Ormond
and Joseph Scanlan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~Margaret Hughes or Thornton, forty nine years, Kent Street, Glasgow~~ James Thornton 49 Kent Street, Glasgow and that the said James Thornton
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Thornton
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Thornton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.
~~onewand~~ deleted.

T. Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.067

James Thornton

adm^{d} 13th March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Miss Mary Stevenson residing at 40 Whitehill St. Dennistoun humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Rankin your Petitioner's (3) step-father residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Rankin to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Stevenson.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Rankin
2. Sex and Age,	Male 76
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 Whitehill St. Dennistoun
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Saulmarel
8. Length of time Insane,	some years but more for the past year.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	-
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Saulmarel Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	old age
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Rankin 40 Whitehill St. Dennistoun. a sister was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Mary Stevenson

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) M.B.; Ch.B. Glasg.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Rankin of 40 Whitehill St. Dennistoun and that the said James Rankin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He shows loss of memory & is demented.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B., Ch.B.

Place of Abode, Exp Superintendent Berkeley St.

DATED this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Soutar McKendrick.
being a (1) M.B. C.M. Glasgow University.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Rankin of 40 Whitehill street, Dennistoun, and that the said James Rankin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

His mental faculties are dulled, and he is absolutely incapable of managing his own affairs. He admits that he frequently gives way to outbursts of violent temper.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J. Soutar McKendrick M.B.

Place of Abode 2 Hawthorn Bank.

DATED this 16th. day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Dunmore Holcrhis being (1) M B Durh. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Carluke in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Rankin, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Carluke, Glasgow

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

R. D. Holcrhis

DATED this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein James Rankin to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Eldest daughter

Signature and Address Mary Stevenson.

Date March 16th 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Miss Mary Stevenson, 40 Whitehill Street Dennistoun Certificates under the hands of James D. Cochran and John S. McKendrick being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Rankin, 40 Whitehill Street Dennistoun ~~the Parties~~ and that the said James Rankin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Rankin as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Rankin which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a ~~County~~ or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Seventeenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] John Boyd

10.068

James Rankin

adm^{d} 16th March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of William Elliott residing at Annieslands Hawkhead Rd Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Susanna Sanson Wilson or Elliott your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at Annieslands aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Susanna Sanson Wilson or Elliott to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Wm Elliott †

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Susanna Sanson Wilson or Elliott
2. Sex and Age,	47. Females.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Annieslands, Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Annieslands, Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	about ten months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about ten months
13. Supposed Cause,	Influenza
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Shows no tendencies.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Wilson, 103 Windmill Lane, Deptford London. Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Wm Elliott †

Dated this 25th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love
being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Annesfield Hawkhead Road Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Susanna Samson Winter or Elliott residing at Annesfield Hawkhead Road Paisley and that the said Susanna Samson Winter or Elliott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is maniacal shouting and chattering in an incoherent fashion and she has many insane delusions such as that she has Christ in her stomach and that she is God herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M.D.

Place of Abode, 290 Bath St Glasgow.

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Glow
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & C.M. of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Annesfield Hawkhead Rd. Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Susanna Samson Winter or Elliott residing at Annesfield Hawkhead Rd Paisley and that the said Susanna Samson Winter or Elliott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incessantly, her talk being for the most part quite incoherent, & often shouting "murder" She has many delusions eg. that she is the Virgin Mary & that she has the power of God within her. She stands frequently to stop on her knees & pray & regards her interlocutor as possessing devils.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has been under my observation for the last 10 months: I have been seeing her weekly & getting weekly reports. These reports include frequent delusions of hearing talking to people who are not present: this has been quite continuous

Name and Medical Designation, William Glow. M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 3 Townhead Terrace Paisley

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Love
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Annieopefield Hawkhead Road Paisley
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Love M. D.

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Wm Elliott Paisley

Date 25th March 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq, Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Elliott, Annieopefield Hawkhead Road, Paisley
Certificates under the hands of John Love, M.D.
and William Glow, M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott, Annieopefield Hawkhead Road, Paisley, Petitioners wife
and that the said Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Susanna Lawson Winter or Elliott which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.069

Susanna Sansom Willis & Elliott

adm^r 25^th Mch 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Annie Campbell residing at 66 Craigmaddie Terrace. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Harriet Smith, a nurse in your Petitioner's (3) Home and ~~is~~ residing there when not out nursing is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Harriet Smith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Annie Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25. (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Harriet Smith
2. Sex and Age,	female. aet. 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	nurse
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. Presbt.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	66 Craigmaddie Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	211 Hospital St. South Side D°
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 29.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum in 1883
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Period of life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relative known, hence the Matron of the Nursing Home has to assume responsibility
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Annie Campbell.

DATED this 25th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

†

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas McKell
being a (1) L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S.G. &c.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 211 Hospital St Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Harriet Smith and that the said Harriet Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was thirsty when I went into her room, & said she knew God sent me to relieve her thirst. On me saying the light was too strong for her eyes she sprang up in a very excited state, & said then it was the Devil sent me.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) A friend called at the house where she is staying & she said the Lord telephoned for him. She said she was waiting on the Lord but must have her hands washed in real water.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas McKell L.R.C.P. &c.

Place of Abode, Myrtle Park, Crosshill

DATED this 25th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter McKendrick, M.B.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Harriet Smith from Nursing Home, 66 Craigmaddie Street, Glasgow and that the said Harriet Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is extremely excited. Her eyes are wild, and her hair is dishevelled. She thinks that she is the devil, and that every one who speaks to her is a devil also. Her speech is rambling kind of thing quite incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Walter McKendrick M.B.

Place of Abode 2 Hamilton Gardens,

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas McKee
being (1) L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 211 Hospital W.
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Harriet Smith,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas McKee L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.

DATED this 25th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Harriet Smith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Matron of Nursing Home where she is a nurse

Signature and Address Annie Campbell.

Date 25 March 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie Campbell, Matron, 66 Craigmaddie Terrace, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas McKee, L.R.C.P.S.E. &c and J. Soutar McKendrick M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~Harriet Smith Nurse in Matron's Home, who is not paid nursing fees~~ 66 Craigmaddie Terrace, Glasgow, Matron's house
and that the said Harriet Smith
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Harriet Smith
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Harriet Smith
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.070.

Harriet Smith

Adm^d 25^th March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Rev. James Smith residing at 3 Skene Place, Aberdeen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alice Smith your Petitioner's (3) Sister residing at Greenfield House Shettleston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alice Smith to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Smith +

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alice Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female (40) born 9th Feb. 1859.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	governess - Gentlewoman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Ch: of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	chiefly Aberdeen.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Greenfield House, Shettleston
8. Length of time Insane,	from 1893, more or less before.
9. Whether First Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 33 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Aberdeen Royal Asylum + privately.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	see 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	nervous debility
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no,
15. Whether Suicidal,	no,
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not known. -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	brother James Smith, 3 Skene Place, Aberdeen or aunt Mrs Cardno, 83 Broad St., Fraserburgh
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Smith +

DATED this 28th day of March, 1899. One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Wilson,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, & Master in Surgery Glasgow University -,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Greenfield House, Shettleston, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alice Smith, of Greenfield House, Shettleston, and that
the said Alice Smith is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Although her physique health is good, she refuses now, and has refused to rise from her bed during the past three weeks. — refuses to have a bath because the expense of the soap would be "grudged" — Says She never sleeps, and vomits everything she eats this has gone on for months. — Suspects every one she comes in contact with, but they are plotting to do her injury.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurse Windsor:— She becomes violent and abusive when requested to perform her ordinary daily duties. - She says she never sleeps but is frequently found asleep every during the day by her attendants.

Name and Medical Designation, George Wilson, M.B., Cm
Place of Abode, Shettleston.

DATED this 29th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery. Univ. Glasg.
and being in actual practice as a (2) House Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alice Smith and that
the said Alice Smith. is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says she is distressed from having witnessed great cruelties, & has herself been subjected to cruelties which she is ashamed to describe. Shuts herself constantly & has suspicions of conspiracies.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran, M.B., Ch.B.
Place of Abode Eye Infirmary Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Wilson.
being (1) M.B., & C.M. Glasgow University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Greenfield House, Shettleston —
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alice Smith.
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

George Wilson.

DATED this 29th day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Miss Alice Smith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address James Smith

Date 28th March, 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff of the Lothians
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Rev. James Smith residing at 3 Skene Place, Aberdeen
Certificates under the hands of George Wilson
and James Duncan Lochgair, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alice Smith Greenfield House Shettleston Patient's Sister
and that the said Alice Smith
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alice Smith
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alice Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

D. D. Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.071

Alice Smith

Acon^{d} 31st March 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Gavin Wilson residing at Townhead of Dripps, Thornton Hall, Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Thomson your Petitioner's (3) Sister-in-law residing at Townhead Dripps, Thornton Hall, Lanark is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Gavin Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirtieth (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 38 years of Age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Townhead, Dripps.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Townhead, Dripps
8. Length of time Insane,	about a year and a half
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 36 years of age + 37 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Glasgow & Dr Cowper Dennistoun
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a year.
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to be due to premature Menstruation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christina Craig Thomson or Wilson Townhead, Dripps, Thornton Hall Sister, No other Member of Family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Gavin Wilson

Dated this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p. Mac

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Dore Macfarlane being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Townhead Bridge Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Thomson Townhead, Bridge, Thornton Hall and that the said Annie Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Quite Melancholic — Imagines that is a detective after her — people are Speaking about her & telling stories concerning her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Refuses to work — is melancholy & does not Sleep — is supposed to have tried to drown herself by her Sister. on this last point the evidence is not certain.

Name and Medical Designation, William Dore Macfarlane

Place of Abode, Ebenezerfield, Busby

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John William Logie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Townhead Bridge Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Thomson, Townhead of Bridge Thornton Hall and that the said Annie Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is much depressed, and inclines to be tearful more without apparent cause: is very restless fingers & hands constantly in movement in a purposeless manner. Looks and acts as if suspicious & any observation does not speak when addressed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has fixed delusion that she has been the means of defrauding some Bank and that detectives & police officers are following her; Has attempted to drown herself Communicated by brother in law

Name and Medical Designation, John William Logie MB.

Place of Abode 1 Caird Drive Partick

DATED this 30th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Dove Macfarlane
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Townhead, Dripps Thornton Hall,
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Annie Thomson of Townhead, Dripps, Thornton Hall,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

William Dove Macfarlane

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Annie Thomson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in law

Signature and Address Gavin Wilson, Townhead of Dripps, Thornton Hall

Date 30 March 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gavin Wilson
Weaving at Townhead of Dripps, Thornton Hall Lanark
Certificates under the hands of William Dove Macfarlane and John
William Logan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Annie Thomson residing at Townhead of Dripps
Thornton Hall Lanark, Patient's Sister in Law
and that the said Annie Thomson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Thomson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Thomson
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,072.

Annie Thomson

Admr 31st March 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Susanna Louisa Sanders or Allison, 227 Ouslow Drive, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Allison, 227 ~~Ouslow Drive, Glasgow~~, your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald Allison to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Susanna L. Allison

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Allison.
2. Sex and Age,	Male; 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern Book maker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	227 Ouslow Drive, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	227 Ouslow Drive, Glasgow,
8. Length of time Insane,	a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Embarrassment.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susanna Louisa Sanders or Allison, wife 227 Ouslow Drive, Glasgow. none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Susanna L. Allison

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 227 Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Allison, residing there, Pattern Book maker and that the said Archibald Allison is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is dull and depressed in mind, and labours under the influence of delusions of a depressing nature, such as, that Something terrible is about to happen to him, and that the police have a charge against him. He

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) states he His wife states that he is sleepless and restless at night that he refuses food, & that he has spoken of committing suicide. { thinks he would be better dead

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carswell L.R.C.P.E. & L.

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Crescent Glasgow.

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop. being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master of Surgery (Glasgow University physician and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 227 Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Allison, residing there, (pattern book maker,) and that the said Archibald Allison. is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That he is dull & melancholic, & wishes he were dead; & maintains that the police are coming to his house to take him to jail. Also that he refuses to take any food;

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says, that he believes people are looking at him when he is out walking, & are watching for him.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop, M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 3 Wester Craigs, Dennistoun, Glasgow

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 227 Onslow Drive, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Archibald Allison, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Parkhead, Glasgow

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State Place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

John Carswell L.R.C.P.E. &c

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Archibald Allison, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Susanna Allison 227 Onslow Drive Glasgow

Date 2 April 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Susanna Kennedy or Allison 227 Onslow Drive, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Carswell and James Dunlop being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Archibald Allison 227 Onslow Drive Glasgow and that the said Archibald Allison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Allison as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Parkhead, Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Allison which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Parkhead

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] _____

10.073

Archibald Allison

adm 2nd April 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Mary Jessie Fyfe residing at 12 Fitzroy Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Taylor Fyfe your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at there with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Taylor Fyfe to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Mary Jessie Fyfe

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirteenth (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Taylor Fyfe
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 54 (last June)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Secretary of Insurance Company
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Fitzroy Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days acutely insane
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol – also Cocaine
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Coutts Fyfe – brother. 27 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, London. His father attempted suicide.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Mary Jessie Fyfe

Dated this Thirteenth day of April 1. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Wilson Russell being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of surgery of Aberdeen university and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Taylor Fyfe, 12 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow, and that the said John Taylor Fyfe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Acute delirium for the last two days during which he has imagined persons looking in at his window, and disguised as German Jews & otherwise, and perched on his wardrobe; he believes that persons are concealed in the room, and that he is the object of conspiracy and spite. He does not recognise his relatives nor his own house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(1) He has been indulging to excess in alcoholic stimulants.
(2) He has used Cocaine snuff constantly.
(3) He has for some time been coarse in his speech; inordinately vain, absolutely neglectful as to provision for his household, and at all times quite violent in temper. These facts have been given to me by his wife and daughter.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Wilson Russell M.B.Glas.

Place of Abode, 11 Royal Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Dickson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Taylor Fyfe usually residing at 12 Fitzroy Place Glasgow and that the said John Taylor Fyfe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states that two days ago she saw a man disguised as a Jew sitting on his wardrobe and watching his doctor examining him. He admits having been "indiscreet" in his habits

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, George Dickson, M.D.

Place of Abode 31 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Wilson Russell
being (1) Bachelor of medicine & master of surgery of the Aberdeen Universities
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
12 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Taylor Tyfe, 12 Fitzroy Place,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Wilson Russell M.B.C.M.

DATED this thirteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein John Taylor Tyfe
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Mary Jessie Tyfe

Date 13th April 99 12 Fitzroy Place

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)

and that the said
is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.074

John Taylor Pope

Adm^s 13^th April 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *in Parliament and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Isabella Lang, Drummond House, Govrock

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McLaren or Beith, widow, your Petitioner's (3) sister 63 Kent Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Beith to the ~~Murthly Asylum, near Edinburgh~~, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. Royal Asylum Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Isabella Lang

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Elizth Beith.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 62 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Royal asylum over 4 years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	63 Kent Road
8. Length of time Insane,	six years ago.
9. Whether First Attack,	~~yes~~. yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Royal asylum last admitted Nov 97
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Taken home for a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	no cause assigned on trial
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Isabella Lang Drummond House Govrock none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 97

(To be signed by the party applying) Isabella Lang

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Crawford
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 63. Kent Road
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McLaren or Reith, widow
63. Kent Road Glasgow
and that
the said Elizabeth McLaren Reith is a (5) Insane Person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She thinks that the woman next door is the Marchioness of Bute who makes a dumping stock of tea, and that she is condemned to a bloody death — Note understood

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister Mrs Law, states that the patient imagines Queen Victoria to be working in a laundry, & that the Aristocracy are rotten to the bones & that the poor are raised to their position & occupy their houses.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Crawford M.D.

Place of Abode, 16. Hamilton Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Swan
being a (1) Bach. of Medicine Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 63 Kent Rd
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McLaren or Reith
and that
the said Elizth McLaren or Reith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) This is the third time I have granted Lunacy certificate. She was taken home by friends to try what improvement rest might be there. There is none. Still declares she is to be hanged &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has turned the whole universe upside down — that Queen Victoria is in a Laundry. That she is to be burned alive.

Name and Medical Designation, Archd Swan M.B. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 21 Elmbank St Glasgow

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella M'Kaven or Kang, Drummond House, Dowlock Certificates under the hands of Robert Crawford, M.D. and Archibald Sloan, M.B.C.S. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth M'Kaven or Beith, widow, 63 Kent Road Glasgow Petitioner's sister and that the said Elizabeth M'Kaven or Beith is a (5) an insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth M'Kaven or Beith as a Patient into the ~~Private Asylum of Havielands at Polton, near Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Public Royal Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth M'Kaven or Beith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the ~~Private Asylum of Havielands, Polton, Midlothian~~ Glasgow Public Royal Asylum Gartnavel.

[Signature] Wm Ludovic Mair

10.075

Eliz. M Lam v Beith

Acon 17th April 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Donald Mc Kenzie residing at 481 Sr. Easlin Rd, Parkhead humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Mc Kenzie your Petitioner's (3) son residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Mc Kenzie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Donald McKenzie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 18th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Mc Kenzie
2. Sex and Age,	male 14
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron monger's message boy.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	481 Sr. Easlin Rd, Parkhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	1 week
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	16
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	adolescence
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	father the Petitioner maternal uncle in Gartnavel
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Donald McKenzie*

Dated this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel, in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert McKenzie, Messenger Boy lately residing at 481 Great Eastern Rd Glasgow and that
the said Robert McKenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is dull, and stupid, and evidently depressed, and in great fear of some undefined evil that is impending over him. At times he is crying without obvious cause, and from this passes into a condition of considerable excitement and is even a little threatening in his manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and that he hears voices, insane, delusions about being abused, and, Wicked, and points to marks on his legs which have no existence.

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M.D.

Place of Abode, 270 Bath St. Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Francis Macdonald,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Mackenzie aged 14 years
at 481 Great Eastern Road, Parkhead and that
the said Robert Mackenzie, is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is dull, dependent and melancholic. Has delusions that people are trying to do him an injury; and does actually [illegible] him: he does not answer questions rationally.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Alexander McBride, attendant says at times he is very much excited and then relapses into a dull dependent state. He was under treatment before at this Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, W. F. Macdonald M.B. Cm

Place of Abode, 16 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Dunmore Holchkis
being (1) M B Dub.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Saltmarket Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robt Mc Kenzie
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

R. D. Holchkis

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Robt Mc Kenzie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address Donald McKenzie

Date April 18. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Main (1) Sheriff Substitute — of the (2) County — of Lanark — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Donald McKenzie, 481 Great Eastern Road Parkhead, Glasgow — Certificates under the hands of John Rose M.D. — and William Fraser Macdonald, M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert McKenzie, 481 Great Eastern Road, Parkhead, Glasgow, Petitioner's son and that the said Robert McKenzie — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert McKenzie — as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert McKenzie — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

5/- Pd
R.S.

DATED this twentieth day of — April — One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Wm Ludovic Main

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.076

Robert McKenzie

admd 18th April 1899

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the County of Lanark

The Petition of

Andrew Kerr, residing at 91 North Hanover Street, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth

That, as appears from the annexed statement and accompanying medical certificates Robert Clachan Kerr, Wine and Spirit Merchant, 91 North Hanover Street, Glasgow, your petitioner's father, is at present in a state of mental derangement, and a proper person for treatment in a lunatic asylum.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Authorise the said Robert Clachan Kerr to be transmitted to the Royal Gartnavel Asylum, and the superintendent thereof to receive and detain him until cured or until caution shall be found in terms of law for his safe custody.

According to Justice

Andrew Kerr

Statement

Statement of Particulars

1.	Christian name and surname of patient at length,	Robert Clachan Kerr
2.	Sex and age,	Male ; Forty Seven years
3.	Married, single, or widowed	Married
4.	Condition of life, and previous occupation (if any),	Wine & Spirit Mer: chant - Manufact: urer.
5.	Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6.	Previous place of abode,	9H Matheson Street Glasgow S.S.
7.	Place where found and ex: amined,	Central Police Office, Glasgow.
8.	Length of time insane,	About one month
9.	Whether first attack,	No
10.	Age (if known) on first attack,	Forty six years
11.	When and where previously under examination and treat: ment,	at home
12.	Duration of existing attack	about one month.
13.	Supposed cause,	Cerebral haemorrhage & alcoholic excess.
14.	Whether subject to epilepsy,	Cannot say
15.	Whether suicidal,	No
16.	Whether dangerous to others,	Yes
17.	Parish or Union to which the lunatic (if a pauper) is chargeable,	—

chargeable.

18. Christian name and surname, and place of abode of near: :est known relative of the patient, and degree of re: :lationship (if known) and whether any member of his family known to be or to have been insane.

Marion Munro Kerr, patients wife, & residing with him at 91 North Hanover Street, Glasgow,

No

19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Andrew Kerr

Dated this Twenty fourth day of April One thousand right hundred and ninety nine.

Medical Certificate

I, the undersigned, John Kennedy, being a licen: :tiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a physician, hereby certify, on soul and con: :ascience

John Kennedy

conscience, that I have this day at the Central Police Office, Glasgow, separately from any other medical practitioner, visited and person:
:ally examined Robert Clachan Kerr, residing at 91 North Hanover Street aforesaid, and that the said Robert Clachan Kerr is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment, and that I have formed this opinion on the following grounds, namely,

(1) Facts indicating insanity observed by myself

He suffers from hallucinations, imagines robbers are following him and that it is necessary to carry loaded revolver to frighten them off and many other delusions. At the beginning of December last he had an attack of Cerebral Haemorrhage which has left him mental and weak Condition.

(2) Other facts indicating insanity communi:
:cated to me by others.

His wife & family have informed me that he constantly goes about with loaded revolver, which he has discharged on several occasions, once shooting himself in the hand, he has also discharged revolver in the house

Dated

(S) John Kennedy

Dated this Twenty fourth day of April Eighteen hundred and ninety nine.

Alex Kennedy
L.R.C.P.& S.Edin.
295 Parliamentary Road Glasgow.

I, the undersigned, Alexander McDonald, being a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, being in actual practice, as a physician, hereby certify on soul and con: :science, that I have this day at the Central Police Office, Glasgow, separately from any other medical practitioner, visited and personally ex: :amined Robert Clachan Kerr, residing at 91 North Hanover Street aforesaid, and that the said Robert Clachan Kerr is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under care and treat: :ment, and that I have formed this opinion on the following grounds, namely,

(1) Facts indicating insanity observed by myself

He has been from Delusion regarding relatives and associates evidently in ways regarding the various Societies wherein he discharged the firearm. I consider that he has a Monomania for carrying such and in my opinion (with that idea in his head) is dangerous.

Alex Macdonald
Licensed Health etc

(2)

(2) Other facts indicating insanity communi:

:cated to me by others.

I have been informed that the two Doctors in the Practice of carrying certificates and Petitions in this House and elsewhere.

Alex Macdonald
M.B. C.M. Ed. M.R.C.S. Ed. etc
37. N. St. Vincent St. Glasgow.

Dated this Twenty fourth day of April Eighteen hundred and ninety nine.

I Robert Urquhart Shaw Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of Andrew Kerr residing at 91 North Hanover Street Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of John Kennedy Alex Macdonald being two Medical persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "an Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment &c

R M Shaw.

"Treatment of Lunatics and for the provision Maintenance & Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland" Setting forth that they had Separately visited and examined Robert Clachan Kerr Wine & Spirit Merchant 91 North Hanover Street Glasgow petitioners father and that the said Robert Clachan Kerr is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained & taken care of Do hereby authorise you to receive the said Robert Clachan Kerr as a patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and I authorise his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly & I transmit You herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said Robert Clachan Kerr which accompanied the said petition.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of April 1899.

5/1899

To The Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

R M Buchan

10.077

Robert Clachan Kerr

Admr 25th April 1899

Sheriff Court Glasgow.

Petition

by

Andrew Kerr,

for

Reception of his father Robert Clachan Kerr into Royal Parkhead Asylum.

91 North Hanover Street

1899.

George St. Robb, Writer,

Sheriff Court, Glasgow.

SHERIFF.....

CERTIFIED COPY PETITION

IN CAUSA

VERSUS

LODGED 18

Act.

Alt.

GEORGE H. ROBB,
WRITER,
97 WELLINGTON STREET,
GLASGOW.

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Thomas M'L. Liddell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this Twenty-sixth day of April

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Thos. McKay Liddell

Voluntary

Admo 26th April 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Cowan Dawson, 255 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Barr or Dawson, your Petitioner's (3) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Barr or Dawson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Cowan Dawson.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Barr or Dawson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female: aged 37 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	255 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	255 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain (Childbirth 3 days after onset of attack)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Cowan Dawson Husband, residing at 255 Cumbernauld Road Glasgow none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Cowan Dawson,

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 255 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barr or Dawson, residing there and that the said Agnes Barr or Dawson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull and emotional in manner and appearance; she is also incoherent in her talk; and she is quite delusive in her ideas, she imagines for example that she has done a great many wrong & wicked actions, and that everybody about her looks at her in a mysterious manner & she believes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) there is some Her husband states that she {extraordinary mystery about her is sleepless and restless at night, and that she occasionally & suddenly becomes very excited & requires to be restrained.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carswell L.R.C.P.Edin.

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Crescent W. Glasgow.

DATED this 28th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 255 Cumberland Road, Dennistoun, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barr or Dawson residing there and that the said Agnes Barr or Dawson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times she lies in a dull apathetic condition giving no answers to questions: at other times she is excited, saying that she has done something very wrong & believing that some one is coming to punish her: When excited she is talkative but not quite incoherent: She has slept only a few hours since the attack began.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has threatened violence towards her husband, & has on several occasions since yesterday required to be held down in bed.

Name and Medical Designation, James Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 298 Cumbernauld Road. Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr. / Edinr. & Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 255 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Agnes Barr or Dawson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State practical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.Ed. &c

DATED this 28th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal ~~Asylum~~ Lunatic Asylum to receive therein Agnes Barr or Dawson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband.

Signature and Address Wm Dawson. 255 Cumbernauld Road. Glasgow.

Date 29th April 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Hyslop Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Bowan Dawson, 255 Cumbernauld Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Carswell and James Thomson being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Barr or Dawson, 255 Cumbernauld Road Glasgow, Petitioners wife and that the said Agnes Barr or Dawson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Barr or Dawson as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Barr or Dawson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this First day of May One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Public Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] T Hyslop

10078

Agnes Barr d Dawson

Admr 29th April 1899

adm. 1 May. Rab. 60

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

James Mc Connell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this First day of May,

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

James McConnell

Voluntary

Admd 1st May 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Greive residing at Drummond Place Stirling humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Garroway your Petitioner's (3) nephew residing at 40 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Garroway, to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Greive

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifth (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Garroway
2. Sex and Age,	male. 38 or thereby
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ship broker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. Reckand
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 Burnbank Gardens
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do + Gartnavel. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for a year past
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above; was of late
13. Supposed Cause,	Domestic afflictions
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his nearest known male relative Several peculiar + a cousin ran committed suicide.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Greive

Dated this fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Garroway, Shipbroker lately residing at 40 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow and that the said James Garroway is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has insane Delusions as to being poisoned by persons being incensed with his family but although he indicates that this is being done by relatives he does not indicate specifically whom he suspects: he also says his little son has been given narcotics by the same persons with murderous intent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M. D.

Place of Abode, 270 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Garroway, Shipbroker, of 40. Burnbank Gardens, now at Gartnavel. and that the said James Garroway is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). He is possessed of the firm conviction that his relatives have, for the last six months, been giving him poison in his food with a view to getting rid of him. Imagines that his son is being narcotised by the same people. Is very suspicious of every one; and is nervous and restless in manner and demeanour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Thomson M.B. Cm.

Place of Abode, 8. Hamilton Park Terrace, Glasgow.

DATED this Fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

111

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M.D Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 40 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined William Garroway residing there
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D. Yellowlees. M.D.

DATED this 3rd day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Garroway
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Uncle
Signature and Address James Grieve
Date 3 May 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) James Grieve
Drummond Place Stirling
Certificates under the hands of John Lovell
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James Garroway 10 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow Pettifiners Nephew
and that the said James Garroway
is a (4) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Garroway
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Garroway which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

D Balfour

1 M. L.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.079

James Farroway

admd 3rd May 1899

Replan for Cabinet today May 11. Intimated to GLB
4,696.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A PATIENT ON TRIAL.

I, John Fraser, M.B. C.M.

one of the COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY, having duly considered the Application made by John Fowler, 3 Grantly Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow for the liberation on trial of Mary Fowler a Patient in Glasgow Royal Asylum together with the accompanying Statement and Medical Certificate, do, by AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, hereby sanction the liberation of the said Patient until 6th November 1899.

John Fraser
Commissioner in Lunacy.

DATED at Edinburgh, this sixth day of May
One Thousand Eight Hundred and ninety-nine.

Notices to be sent by Superintendents in connection with Probationary Sanctions :—

(1.) Notice of Patient leaving Asylum.

Brother

(2.) Notice of Patient returning to Asylum, if replaced.

John Fowler
5 Derby Street
Dumbarton Road

(3.) Notice of any Sanction not acted on.

is to live with
Mrs McClinchy
4 Gallowhill Place
Largs
her sister

See Rules on other side.

M & G Ltd—500—8-98

House 2 Grantly Gardens
Shawlands

Mary Fowler
Probation
6th May 1899

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

RULES FOR THE REMOVAL ON PROBATION OF PATIENTS IN ASYLUMS.

The object of these Rules is to furnish Inspectors of Poor and others with the information necessary to enable them to apply for the removal of Patients from Asylums on trial; to point out the steps which the Board of Lunacy require shall be taken for their proper care during the period of trial; and to indicate the course to be adopted on the expiry of the period.

1. Application for the sanction of the Board for the Removal of Patients, whether Private or Pauper, on Probation shall be made according to Form G.

2. No Patient sent to an Asylum at the instance of the Procurator-Fiscal shall be liberated on Probation without his concurrence.

3. Pauper Lunatics removed on Probation shall be visited, once in every three months, by a medical man appointed by the Parish Council, who shall record his visits in the Visiting Book for Pauper Patients in Private Dwellings, which may be procured from Messrs. CONSTABLE, 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. It is very desirable that the first visit should be made within three weeks after the removal of the Patient from the Asylum.

4. During the period of Probation, Pauper Lunatics remain subject to visitation by the Commissioners, and all the Board's instructions in regard to them shall be carried out as in the case of Patients placed permanently with their sanction in Private Dwellings.

5. A Patient on Probation cannot, during the currency of the probationary period, be removed from the Poor Roll, nor can any of the conditions on which sanction was granted be altered, without the sanction of the Board.

6. On the order of the Board, or on an entry being made by the Parochial Medical Officer that a Pauper Patient has ceased to be suitable for remaining out on Probation, the Inspector shall, within fourteen days thereafter, remove him back to the Asylum, and send notice to the Board that this has been done.

7. When for any reason it is deemed necessary to send a Patient on Probation back to the Asylum, the Superintendent is bound to receive him on the simple demand for admission, provided the period of Probation is still current.

8. When a Patient on Probation, whether Private or Pauper, is certified recovered during the currency of the probationary period, a notice similar to what is required in the case of Lunatics in Private Dwellings under the Board's permanent sanction should at once be sent to the Board, and also to the Medical Superintendent of the Asylum from which the patient was liberated.

9. In the event of the death of a patient taking place during the currency of the probationary period, intimation should be at once sent to the Medical Superintendent, with a Medical Certificate as to the cause of death.

10. Before the period of Probation expires, in the case both of Private and Pauper Patients, if notice is not given to the Board that the Patient is to be replaced in an Asylum, a Medical Certificate must be transmitted to the effect either—(1) that the Patient is recovered, or (2) that he is still of unsound mind. In the latter case, the Certificate must further state that Asylum treatment is no longer necessary, and notice must be given to the Board of the manner in which the Patient has been disposed of. The Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient has been removed should also, in all cases, be informed as to the Patient's mental condition at the close of the period of Probation.

11. In the case of a Pauper Lunatic who, after the expiry of the period of Probation, remains insane, and in receipt of Parochial Relief, and who is suitable for residence in a Private Dwelling, application must be made to the Board of Lunacy, according to Form D, for their sanction to whatever permanent arrangement may be proposed for the Patient's care. In the case of such Patients, one Medical Certificate only is required to accompany the application. (See Rule 24 of Board's Instructions.)

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of ~~[illegible]~~ Barbara Elder residing at 21 Endsleigh Gardens Partick humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Elder or Jack your Petitioner's (3) Friend Sister residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Elder or Jack to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* ~~[illegible]~~ Barbara Elder

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Elder or Jack
2. Sex and Age,	about seventy
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	217 St Georges Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	—
8. Length of time Insane,	For about three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~[illegible]~~ 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	Fall, hurt head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Barbara Elder 21 Endsleigh Gardens, Partick Sister No other member mane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* ~~[illegible]~~ Barbara Elder

DATED this Ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jane Dastor being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Endsleigh Gardens north Partickhill R. in the County of Lanark Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Jack and that the said Jane Jack is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Declares I am conspiring with her Sister to poison her; she is having her pockets picked every night; that her Sister is screaming in her ears every minute threatening her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She declares that her unmarried Doctor, has all along hidden the fact that she has actually been waiting so as to steal all the money for herself & husband. Declares a friend in the town has lifted all her money from bank & wounded same.

Name and Medical Designation, Jane Dastor.

Place of Abode, 5 W. Princes St. Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirkwood Currie being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of Surgery of Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Endsleigh Gardens Partickhill in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Ellen or Jack and that the said Jane Ellen or Jack is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She declares that money belonging to her is being from time to time taken away from her by her sister that papers dep[osited] with her banker are being tampered with. that drugs to make her sleep are mixed with her food. that a cage is being made by which she is to be confined

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) [illegible]

Her sister with whom she lives says (1) that at meal times she (Jane) changes the dishes declaring that she, Barbara Ellen is trying to poison me (2) that she, Mrs Jack is in a constantly excited condition regarding her money matters, suspecting those about me of trying to obtain her papers and take the money.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirkwood Currie MB Ch.M.

Place of Abode 2-4 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined ,

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~John Boyd~~ William Ludovic Mair (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County — of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Barbara Elder,
21 Endsleigh Gardens, Partick
Certificates under the hands of James Scatter, M.D.
and Robert Richmond Burne, M.B., C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Elder or Lack 21 Endsleigh Gardens Partick, Petitioners sister
and that the said Jane Elder or Lack
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Elder or Lack
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Elder or Lack which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this tenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Wm Ludovic Mair

5/-pd

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.080

Jane Elder or Jack

Admr 10th May 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Aitken residing at 118 Stanmore Road, Mount Florida Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Clark Aitken ——— your Petitioner's (3) sister ——— residing at 118 Stanmore Road aforesaid ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Clark Aitken ——— to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Robt. Aitken

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this ninth (4) day of May ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... Agnes Clark Aitken
2. Sex and Age, ... Female 64
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ... No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . . Ten years ago in Bolton Drive, Mount Florida
7. Place where Found and Examined, . . 118 Stanmore Road, Mount Florida
8. Length of time Insane, . . . Four months.
9. Whether First Attack, . . . First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack, . . 64
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . .
12. Duration of Existing Attack, . .
13. Supposed Cause, ... Mental Strain from long continued nursing.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . . No.
15. Whether Suicidal, ... No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . Barony Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... Robert Aitken and William Aitken both at 118 Stanmore Road aforesaid Brothers Mother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Robt. Aitken

Dated this ninth day of May ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Brown being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 118 Stanmore Road Mount Florida, Glasgow in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Clark Aitken 118 Stanmore road Mount Florida and that the said Agnes Clark Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears to be in great distress of mind. She walks about, wringing her hands or pressing her hand over her eyes with head downcast, and when unobserved keeps looking to heaven. She says she "cannot think, pray, or do anything right and that everything is wrong" Her replies to enquiries are incomplete or unfinished

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother Robert says she refuses food when administered to her and will only take it in surreptitious ways, she refuses to put on her clothes at times; wanders about the house day and night saying everything is wrong.

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Brown M D

Place of Abode, Roselea Mount Florida Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Davidson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 118 Stanmore Road Mount Florida Glasgow in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Clark Aitken, 118 Stanmore Road Mount Florida and that the said Agnes Clark Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her depressed extremely, pressing her hands to her temples, or wringing her hands, very contrary in her moods, refused (1st) to enter a room (2nd) when coaxed in to leave it asserts that she cannot explain what is wrong but that everything is wrong and keeps repeating "It is of no use" Rarely finishes a sentence and in some of her moody seems unable to get language to express her thoughts. Stands about the house with fingers up to her mouth & much distressed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brother Robert states that she suspects the food in the house to be always bad described a new laid egg as rotten & poisonous, refuses all offers of food but will furtively pick up morsels which are purposely left about the furniture in the house. If caught doing so looks guilty & dejected Mrs Stark of "Great George St" states that she found her 2 days ago running aimlessly about in a half clothed condition & unwashed for days (very unlike her former custom) Also that she suspects things to be all wrong & that food is being wasted & stolen & that she can't help it

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Davidson M D

Place of Abode Carlvale Cathcart Nr Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Archibald Brown
being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mount Florida
in the County of City of Glasgow seen and personally examined Agnes Clark Aitken —,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Archibald Brown M.D.

DATED this Ninth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine —

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair — (1) Sheriff Substitute — of the (2) County _____ of Lanark _____ having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Aitken, 118 Stanmore Road, mount Stlorida Glasgow — Certificates under the hands of Archibald Brown, M.D. — and Andrew Davidson, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Clark Aitken, 118 Stanmore Road, mount Stlorida Glasgow, Petitioner's sister and that the said Agnes Clark Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Clark Aitken as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Clark Aitken which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this tenth — day of May — One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. W. Ludovic Mair

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

5/ pd
J.S.

10.081

Agnes Clark Aitken

adm^{d} 11th May 1899

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Helen Douglas

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Geo. Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this seventeenth day of May

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & U—200—6,5b

Helen Douglas

Voluntary

Adm^{o} 17th May 1899

Adm. 24th. Rule 60

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Robert Renton

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this twenty-fourth day of May

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G—200—6/95

Robert Renton

Voluntary

Admr 24th May 1899

A Dec 25th. Rate £40. Surety. W James R Nelson
30 Wolfgang Stirling

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Agnes Hogg

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

Alex Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this twenty-fifth day of May

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & O—200—6/95

Agnes Hogg
Voluntary
Admd 25th May 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Janet Cameron or Young residing at 67 Park Drive, South, Whiteinch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Crawford Young your Petitioner's (3) Step daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Crawford Young to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Janet Young

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Crawford Young.
2. Sex and Age,	Female; aged 23 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shop Assistant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	37 Cathcart Street, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Royal Crescent, West, Glasgow. and 67 Park Drive, South, Whiteinch
8. Length of time Insane,	over two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	over two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Influenza, with hereditary predisposition
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Cameron or Young 67 Park Drive, South, Whiteinch Step mother & Petitioner. Father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 31st day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Janet Young

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carnell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Royal Crescent, West, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Crawford Young, residing at 67 Park Drive, South, Whiteinch and that the said Annie Crawford Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull, listless and dejected in manner and appearance; it is with difficulty she can be got to answer questions, and she labours under the influence of delusive ideas of a depressing nature. She says she wishes to die and would take poison if she had the opportunity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states that she is completely altered in her manner & conduct, and that she has been very depressed in mind for over two months.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carnell L.R.C.P.Ed

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Cresct, West, Glasgow.

DATED this 30th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Alford Lewis being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67 Park Drive Whiteinch in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Crawford Young, residing at 67 Park Drive, Whiteinch and that the said Annie Crawford Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) During past three months she has been dull and apathetic: will scarcely take notice when spoken to. She says she feels she is not "right" ~~Believes herself to be a burden~~ She desires to die. She can ably herself to no work, as formerly.

Note: She believes her depression to be chiefly due to disappointment in love.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her step-mother, Mrs Young, states that she has altered very much in character. That she occasionally takes fits of laughing, or crying without any apparent cause. And that she expresses a dislike of life.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Alford Lewis M.B. C.M. (Glasg)

Place of Abode 423 St. Vincent street

DATED this 31st day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr (1) State Medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Royal Crescent (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Annie Crawford Young, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.Ed.E

DATED this 30th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Annie Crawford Young to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Stepmother

Signature and Address Janet Young 67 Park Drive South Whitinch

Date 31 May 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Cameron or Young, 67 Park Drive, South Whitinch, Certificates under the hands of John Carswell and Charles Akrid Lewis being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Crawford Young, 67 Park Drive, South Whitinch and that the said Petitioners step-daughter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Crawford Young as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Crawford Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this First day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] J Boyd

10.082

Annie Crawford Young

Admo 31st May 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Barrie Writer residing at 149 St. Vincent St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Mary Buchan your Petitioner's (3) Client residing at 250 Renfrew Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Buchan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* W. Barrie

Dated this 3rd (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Buchan
2. Sex and Age,	female & over 70
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	retired Nurse
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	29 Queen Margaret Drive Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	250 Renfrew St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	shock from recent serious illness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no signs
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no signs
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan possibly
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs McIntosh 32 Lynedoch St. Maryhill – sister
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* W. Barrie

Dated this third day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) M.B., Ch.B. Glasg. Univ.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartcavel Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Buchan and that the said Mary Buchan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She talks incoherently & shows loss of memory. Has many delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan Cochran

Place of Abode, 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this 3rd day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gilchrist Gray being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Miss McAlpine's Nursing Home, 250 Renfrew St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Buchan retired Nurse and that the said Miss Mary Buchan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently: Has delusions, one of which is that I was married to the Queen. Unable to say where she is at present.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The nurse attending her states that she has refused food because she believed it was contained poison, at another time that it was dirty. Bursts out crying when there is no apparent cause for emotion.

Name and Medical Designation, John Gilchrist Gray.

Place of Abode 2 Montgomerie St., Kilwinning Ayrs

DATED this 3rd day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gilchrist Gray.
being (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons in Glasgow,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
Miss McAlpine's Nursing Home, 250 Renfrew St. Glasgow.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Buchan,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Gilchrist Gray

DATED this 2nd day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary Buchan
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, W. Barrie

Signature and Address Law Agent of Miss Buchan

Date 149 St. Vincent St Glasgow 2/6/99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Barrie, Writer, 149 St Vincent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James D. Buchan
and John Gilchrist Gray, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Buchan 250 Renfrew Street Glasgow
Petitioner's client
and that the said Mary Buchan
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Buchan
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Buchan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Third day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.083

Mary Buchan

admr 2nd June 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Agnes Lyburn residing at 39 Arlington St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Lyburn your Petitioner's (3) Stepdaughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Lyburn to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Agnes Lyburn. X

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Lyburn
2. Sex and Age,	female 19
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady Companion
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Arlington St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	over two months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	out at Home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	over two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Lonely life, adolescence & Heredity
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	probably
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her Stepmother address as above. Her sister is a patient in Gartnavel.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Her mother was weak minded

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Agnes Lyburn X

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Alfred Lewis being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) thirty nine Arlington street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Lyburn, Ladys Companion, 39 Arlington street, Glasgow and that the said Janet Lyburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that she refuses to take any nourishment: that she has lately become greatly depressed: generally refuses to answer any simple questions: that she has lately become very restless: and executed without obvious cause.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her step-mother Mrs Lyburn informs me that Janet Lyburn has become indifferent to her personal friends: that she has become careless of her dress: and that she becomes greatly excited at times, without apparent cause

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Alfred Lewis M.B. & M.C. L.R.C.P. Glasg

Place of Abode, 423 Dumbarton street

DATED this fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Macleod. M.D Glasgow University being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garscube and Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Lyburn Lady Companion 39 Arlington St Glasgow and that the said Janet Lyburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She in depressed state of mind, replies would not answer any questions. Wanting home. Did not take any food today

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Daniel Macleod M.D

Place of Abode 3 Berkeley Terrace

DATED this 5th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Charles Alfred Lewis being (1) a Physician (Bachelor of Medicine Glasg. Unmand) 39 Arlington Street hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Janet Lyburn, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Charles Alfred Lewis

DATED this fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Miss Janet Lyburn to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Stepmother

Signature and Address Agnes Lyburn 39 Arlington St. Glasgow

Date June 4. 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Urquhart Strachan (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Agnes Lyburn, 39 Arlington Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Charles Alfred Lewis, M.B. C.M. and Donald Macleod M.D. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Lyburn 39 Arlington Street, Glasgow, Petitioner's Step-daughter and that the said Janet Lyburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Lyburn as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Lyburn which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(4) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

5/-

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] R M Strachan

10.084

Janet Lyburn

admo 4th June 1899

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of the County of
Renfrew

The Petition of Mrs Mary
Kean or Brady residing at
No 254 St. George's Road
Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That as appears from the annexed
Statement and the accompanying
Medical Certificates Teresa Kean
residing in the Western Temperance
Hotel Greenock your Petitioner's
sister is at present in a
state of mental derangement and
a proper person for treatment
in a Lunatic Asylum.

May it therefore please your
Lordship to Authorise the
said Teresa Kean to be
transmitted to the Glasgow
Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
and to Sanction her ad:
mission into the said
Asylum

Asylum

According to Justice.

Mary Brady

Statement of particulars

1.	Christian name and Surname of patient at length.	Teresa Kean
2.	Sex and age.	Female. 30.
3.	Married, single, or widowed.	Single
4	Condition of life and previous occupation if any.	music teaching
5.	Religious persuasion so far as known	Roman Catholic
6	Previous place of abode.	Rudlands Robertson St
7.	Date when formed and examined.	
8	Length of time his ane.	Several months.
9.	Whether first attack.	No.
10	Age if known on first attack.	Not known
11.	When and where previously under examination and treatment.	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12		

12	Duration of existing attack.	Several months
13.	Supposed cause.	Not known
14.	Whether subject to epilepsy.	No.
15	Whether suicidal.	No.
16.	Whether dangerous to others	No.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is chargeable.	Greenock
18	Christian name & Surname and place of abode of nearest known relative & patient and degree of relationship (if known) and whether any member of his family known to be or to have been insane.	Petitioner. a sister. Victor Julia Kean at present in Glasgow Royal Asylum.
19.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars.	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated.

Mary [illegible]

Dated this 5th day of June One thousand eighteen hundred & ninety nine.

J

I. John Henderson Begg. Esquire
Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
Perthshire and Bute having had
produced to me, with a
Petition at the instance of
James Whitford, Mr. Mary Kearns
or Brady residing at 254
St Georges Road. Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of
James Whitford and Thomas Philips
being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of
the Act, intituled "An Act
for the Regulation of the
Care and Treatment of Lunatics,
and for the Provision, Main-
tenance, and Regulation of
Lunatic Asylums in Scotland"
setting forth that they had
separately visited and ex-
amined Teresa Kearns and
that the said Teresa Kearns
is a person of unsound
mind, and a proper person
to be detained and taken
care

J. Henderson Begg

care of. Do hereby authorize you to receive the said Teresa Kean as a patient into the Royal Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow. and I authorise her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Teresa Kean with accompanied the said Petition.

Dated (at Ennock) this Sixth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent
of the Royal Asylum
of Gartnavel, at Glasgow

J. Henderson Begg

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *of and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the MAVISBANK ASYLUM at Polton, near Edinburgh, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) _____

DATED this (4) day of One thousand eight hundred and

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ...
2. Sex and Age, ...
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . .
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ...
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, .
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . .
7. Place where Found and Examined, . .
8. Length of time Insane, . . .
9. Whether First Attack, . . .
10. Age (if known) on First Attack, . .
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5) . . .
12. Duration of Existing Attack, . .
13. Supposed Cause, ...
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . .
15. Whether Suicidal, ...
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . .
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . .
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane, ...
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(To be signed by the party applying) _____

T. & A. C.—Dec. 1898.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Whitelaw being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Forsyth Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Teresa Keany, Music Teacher Recently residing at Redlands, Robertson Street Greenock and that the said Teresa Keany is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is bewildered about almost everything - Absent minded - and can hardly be got to give a direct answer to the plainest question unless called to attention. I saw her some months ago and she was then in the same condition - has a confused manner and seemed to be unfit to attend to any of her work

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I am informed by Miss Campbell, St. Marys that she will come to her and sit in a bewildered condition - will not speak or answer - and that lately she has been found wandering in Hanover and Calling upon people that she did not know and generally absent in her manner - and unfit to guide herself properly

Name and Medical Designation, Jas White Surg Mbe

Place of Abode, 6 Forsyth Street Greenock

DATED this third day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Philip being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Dunlop Universities and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Redlands Robertson Street, Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Teresa Kean, Music Teacher recently residing at Redlands Robertson St Greenock and that the said Teresa Kean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has small resides about herself station and that the other members of the family are unfit to be associated with. Has a raised vacant look. and seems to fail to grasp the meaning of what is said to her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her landlady Mrs Mitchell - says She will not look after herself or her room mostly amongst her dress - will hardly purchase necessary food or spends money extravagantly e.g. Getting her hair dressed.

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Philip M.B.M.S.

Place of Abode 38 Union St Greenock

DATED this third day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

10.085.

Teresa Kean
adm 7th June 1899

In the Sheriff Court of Renfrew & Bute,
At GREENOCK.

No.

Petition

In causa

Mrs Mary Brady,

Versus

For reception of Teresa Kean into Asylum

1899

Act.

Alt.

M'ILWRAITHS & WALKER,
SOLICITORS,
GREENOCK.

Dale £40

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Victor F. Lüth

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Macpherson
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this sixteenth day of June

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Victor. F. Lüth
Voluntary
admn 16 June 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert King, Brian Villa, Maryhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Anne Hume Stewart

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) sister in law

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Anne Hume Stewart to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert King

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Anne Hume Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female 51 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Rev Thos Stewart. Free Church Minister, Cambusbarron. Stirlingshire deceased.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dighnalmaich
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days maniacal
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 days, drowsy, lethargic for about a year
13. Supposed Cause,	Climacteric
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Hunter Macpherson Mother Residing 74 Gibson St Hillhead. Her maternal aunt was a patient in Gartnavel.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert King

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macdonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Argyll Villa Eighnabruaich Argyll in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Anne Hume Stewart widow. residing there and that the said Elizabeth Anne Hume Stewart is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is quite incoherent and has delusions. She believes some one has Electrified her and her surroundings. I have Attended her for some days. Last night she became unruly in her Conduct, and is now difficult to manage.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macdonald M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Eighnabruaich

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Anderson Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ann Hume Stewart and that the said Elizabeth Ann Hume Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1. Although a widow, She informs me that She and her husband are now "free agents" and are going to wander the wide world over."

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has many and varied delusions; and at times becomes most outrageous and violent.

Name and Medical Designation, James Anderson Robertson M.A. M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode 6 Saint James Terrace

DATED this × Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

× Nineteenth

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Duncan Mac Donald
being (1) M. B., C. M. of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Argyll Villa
in the County of Argyll, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Duncan Mac Donald M.B. C.M.

DATED this nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

I hereby (1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.
to receive the Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Brother-in-law. Robert King
19th June 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert King.
Briar Bella, Maryhill.
Certificates under the hands of Duncan Mac Donald
and James Anderson Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Brother-in-law.
Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart Argyll Villa Maryhill and that the said
Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Annie Hume Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

John Boyd

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

10.086

Elizabeth Annie Irvine Stewart

adm 19th June 1899

adm^n June 23. Rate £60.

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Charles F. L. Lowell

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this twenty-first day of June

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Charles F. L. Cowell

Voluntary

adm 23rd June 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm Barrowman

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that residing at Hall Farm Lochwinnoch your Petitioner's (3) Son residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Wm Barrowman to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction His admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Barrowman X

DATED this 30th (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and 98

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Barrowman
2. Sex and Age,	male . 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hall. Lochwinnoch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hall Lochwinnoch
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether First Attack,	youth attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Gartnavel asylum 27th June 1898 (last time)
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Fall from height-
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Barrowman Hall. Lochwinnoch father no member similarly affected
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

(To be signed by the party applying) William Barrowman X

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Muirhead Martin being a (1) M.B.Cm. L.R.C.P. 1886 L.F.P.S. 1886 of Edinburgh University & Surgeons Hall and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hall Farm Lochwinnoch in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Barrowman Hall Farm. Lochwinnoch and that the said William Barrowman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) (1) previous insane (2) Restless, wandering mind (3) will not settle to ordinary employment (4) Wanders about the district requires the protection of another party.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) (1) Restless sleepless (2) will not work (3) incoherent in speech

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Muirhead Martin M.B.Cm

Place of Abode, Lochwinnoch

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery & Clerg. Lunatic Asylum and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Barrowman and that the said William Barrowman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is wicked in manner & talks foolishly & at times incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas D. Cochran M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 104 Oxford Drive

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Muirhead Martin being (1) M.B. Ch. CR. C.M. F.F.P.S.G. etc hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hall in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined William Barrowman, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Muirhead Martin

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein William Barrowman to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother

Signature and Address Mrs Barrowman

Date July 1. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. Advocate (3), Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Barrowman, Hall Farm, Rochwinnoch Certificates under the hands of Thomas M. Martin and James D. Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Barrowman, Hall Farm Rochwinnoch and that the said William Barrowman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Barrowman as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Barrowman which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. Boyd

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.087

William Barrowman

adm 1st July 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Isabella Eglin

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Eglin 142 Cambridge Drive Rhu Helensburgh your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Eglin to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Isabella Eglin

DATED this 1st (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Eglin
2. Sex and Age,	female. 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Business (shirtmaker)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	142 Cambridge Drive
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether First Attack,	no 2nd attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel Asylum about ten years ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attack somewhat in business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner Her sister Father was once in this Asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Isabella Eglin

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Duncan McMillan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dunlop Colleges Dalmally. in the County of Argyllshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Eglin of 142 Cambridge Street, Glasgow and that the said Agnes Eglin is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She suffers from sleeplessness, extreme restlessness, talks incoherently & imputes the same words for a long time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Moir states that she is in excellent health talks incoherently & is violent to be restd.

Name and Medical Designation, Duncan McMillan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Dalmally, Argyllshire

DATED this first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (University of Glasgow) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dartmoor District Asylum ~~107 Oxford Street~~ Kelmuirdy &c. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Eglin of 142 Cambridge Street Glasgow and that the said Agnes Eglin is a (5) Female and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is excited & talks incessantly in a rambling & foolish fashion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B, Ch.B.

Place of Abode 107 Oxford Street Glasgow

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Duncan M'Crindan being (1) Bachelor of medicine Master Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Tarbert in the County of Argyllshire, seen and personally examined Agnes Eglin, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Duncan M'Crindan M.B.C.M.

DATED this First day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Agnes Eglin to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Orster

Signature and Address Isabella Eglin,

Date July 1st 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella Eglin 142 Cambridge Drive Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Duncan M'Crindan and James D. Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Eglin 142 Cambridge Drive Glasgow etc and that the said Agnes Eglin is a (5) person of unsound mind or an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Eglin as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Eglin which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. Wm Boyd

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.088

Agnes Eglin
adm 1st July 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Annie Lind or Mephins residing at 26 Bank Street. Hillhead. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John James Mephins ~~wife~~ husband your Petitioner's (3) residing at 26 Bank Street Hillhead Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John James Mephins to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Annie Mephins

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3rd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John James Mephins
2. Sex and Age,	Male. aged 58
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hotel Keeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Clarendon Hotel — Edinburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	26 Bank Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Six or nine months much worse during last fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Believed to be worry
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~26 Bank Street~~ 2 St Mary's Place 1 up left Mrs Mephins No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Annie Mephins

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Wright
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Bank St Hillhead in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John James McPhines Hotel Keeper 26 Bank St Hillhead and that the said John James McPhines is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent talk. Believes that he and his house are a source of infection and a danger to others —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Catherine Clark his landlady - tells me that he walks about - moves during night & at times hears noises which have no existence, & whose conversation above & trees near he is constantly looking down the chimney examining pipes &c

Name and Medical Designation, John Wright MB -

Place of Abode, 23 Westmoreland Ter. Glasgow W -

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Carstairs Cumming Douglas
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Bank Street Hillhead in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John James McPhines, Hotel-keeper 26 Bank Street, Hillhead, Glasgow — and that the said John James McPhines is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Patient is moody, dull and incoherent; his memory is defective. He has delusions that in some unexplained way he is spreading infection. He tells me he went to the Western Infirmary late last night to speak to a nurse who had visited his house in the afternoon & carried infection. He states he went into his landlady's bedroom at 4 a.m. this day & told the nurse, Christian Lowe

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

this wife of state he took his son Johnny from school on June 30, 1899, that there might be no spread of infection: that he holds the delusion very strongly, ascribing it to putrid food that he wandered about all night, refuses his medicine & his food & requires careful watching.

Name and Medical Designation, Carstairs Cumming Douglas M.D.

Place of Abode 2 Royal Crescent, Glasgow W.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie Lindsay or Mephuis, 26 Bank Street Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John Wright
and Carstairs Cuthbertson Douglas being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John James Mephuis Petitioners husband, 26 Bank Street Glasgow
and that the said John James Mephuis
is a (5) pauper & unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John James Mephuis
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John James Mephuis which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

5 pds
M.D.

10.089

John James Mephins

adm 4th July 1899

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Margaret Poole

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Macpherson M.D.
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this eleventh day of July

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety- nine

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Margaret Poole

Voluntary

adm 11th July 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Elizabeth Millar Burns
5 Kirkwood Street, Govan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Mackie Burns residing at above address your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Mackie Burns to the ~~Mavisbank Asylum at Polton, near Edinburgh~~ Royal Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Elizabeth Millar Burns

DATED this 12th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh. Mackie Burns
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Flour Bag Merchant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Kirkwood St Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Kirkwood St Govan
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 17.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	7 times previously at Gartnavel.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	alcohol.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not epileptic
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Millar Burns, wife
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Elizabeth Millar Burns

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glas. University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Kirkwood Street Govan in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns, Flour Bag Merchant, 5 Kirkwood Street and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is quite incoherent in speech and has delusions of his wife's fidelity and that his wife has a man secreted in the house

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife says that he has threatened her life & also that his habits are of the lowest decription filthy

Name and Medical Designation, James Hamilton M.B. C.M. Glas.

Place of Abode, 1 Royal Crescent Govan Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Kelly being a (1) M.B. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Kirkwood St Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns Flour Bag Merchant 5 Kirkwood St and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherency in speech & manner & is a filthy dirty condition

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Destroys furniture & clothing & also violence to wife & children

From Patients wife

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Kelly, M.D.

Place of Abode Victoria Bank, Govan Road Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton
being (1) in M.B. 7 July 1899.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Rockwood Pk.
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Hugh Mackie Burns, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Hamilton M.B. 7 July 1899.

DATED this 13 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Hugh Mackie Burns
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Elizabeth Millar Mackie Burns

Date 13th July 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq. advocate, Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Elizabeth Millar Burns, 5 Rockwood Shut Brow
Certificates under the hands of James Hamilton
and Hugh Kelly being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns, 5 Rockwood Shut Brow and if a Pauper, state husband and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Mackie Burns as a Patient into the ~~Private Asylum of Morishank at Polton, near Edinburgh~~, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Mackie Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this 13th day of July
One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the ~~Private Asylum of Morishank, Polton, Midlothian~~
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

[*Signature*] J. Wm Boyd

Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel

10.090

Hugh MacRie Burns

Adm^d 12^th July 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Renfrew & Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Cochran, Pawnbroker Coraglinn Castlehead Paisley

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Christina Blair Cochran your Petitioner's (3) Wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Christina Blair Cochran to the ~~Mavisbank Asylum at Polton, near Edinburgh~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

J C

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Cochran

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Blair Cochran
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Age 58
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Living in family with petitioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has resided at Castlehead Paisley for past six years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Castlehead Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 8th July 1899
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	58
11. When and where previously under Examination, and Treatment (5)	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	13 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Nervous derangement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, as she suffers from delusions
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her mother is still alive – aged 88 Mrs Helen Brown Blair No member of family is known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

(To be signed by the party applying) James Cochran

T & A. C.—July 1897.

P P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fletcher Gibb being a (1) ~~Physician & Surgeon~~ Doctor of Medicine, Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Corn Linn Castlehead, Paisley in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Blair Cochran residing there and that the said Christina Blair Cochran is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is restless, easily excited, & has many delusions: e.g. that there are people in the Garden interfering with her, and that she is being worked upon by electricity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nellie Cochran Hamilton, her daughter, states that she is often sleepless, has groundless suspicions about her Concerning money, & gets up at night to get people out of the house.

Name and Medical Designation, William F. Gibb M.D.

Place of Abode, 4 St James Place Paisley

DATED this fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Steven Paterson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Corn Linn Castlehead: Paisley in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Blair Cochran residing at Corn Linn: Castlehead and that the said Christina Blair Cochran is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her incoherent Conversation & delusions. Last night a boy kept her awake & accused her of murdering his Mother

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Foulds Hamilton, Son in law informs me that she wishes the Shutting round the room removed to let people out who are behind them.

Name and Medical Designation, R. S. Paterson M.B. & Ch.

Place of Abode 12 St James Place: Paisley

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Edward Henderson (1) Advocate
~~of the~~ (2) Sheriff Substitute — of Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Cochran Pawnbroker, Coralinn Castlehead, Paisley —
Certificates under the hands of William J. Gibb, M.D. Paisley
and R. S. Berman, M.R.C.M. there. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mr Christina Blair Cochran and that the said
Mr Christina Blair Cochran is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mr Christina Blair Cochran as a Patient into the ~~Private Asylum of Mavisbank at Polton, near Edinburgh~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mr Christina Blair Cochran which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Paisley] this Twenty first day of July
One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

To the Superintendent of the ~~Private~~
~~Asylum of Mavisbank, Polton, Midlothian~~
Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow.

[Signature] Alexander Henderson

10.091

Christina Blair v Cochran

admr 22nd July 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Faulds residing at Arcadia Villa, 5 Polloh Rd, Shawlands humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Faulds your Petitioner's (3) Brother residing at alone ~~at Ayers~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Faulds to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Wm Faulds

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Faulds
2. Sex and Age,	male 5-9
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Horse Factor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Arcadia Villa, 5 Polloh Rd
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Asylum — Shawlands
8. Length of time Insane,	four or five days
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 19
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Escalement of travelling
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Father James Faulds Arcadia Villa, 5 Polloh Rd Shawlands. Father has had similar attacks
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Wm Faulds

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Walkers being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Faulds. Agent. and that the said Alexander Faulds is a (5) person of unsound and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). He is in an excited and violent condition and cannot answer any questions. He has to be restrained by attendants

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Brother. William Faulds says he has been excited for some days past and this morning became boutrageous and violent and destroyed some of the household furniture

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Walkers

Place of Abode, Kirkland Shawlands

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gilchrist being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Faulds Agent and that the said Alexander Faulds is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Patient is incoherent, and makes imaginary statements such as "Where is the Postman" &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The Head Attendant informs me that he is very restless and excited, and has only slept two hours since admission

Name and Medical Designation, John Gilchrist MB, CM

Place of Abode 41 Scott St Garnethill

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) a medical practitioner, & Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Acadia Villa
Shawlands
in the County of Renfrew , seen and personally examined
Alexander Faulds ,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Wm Faulds, M.D.

DATED this 22d day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Alexander Faulds
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Wm Faulds, Acadia Villa, Shawlands

Date July 22nd 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Mitchell (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Faulds, Arcadia Villa 5 Pollok Rd Shawlands
Certificates under the hands of William Walker
and John Gilchrist , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Faulds, Arcadia Villa, 5 Pollok Road Shawlands Petitioners brother
and that the said Alexander Faulds
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Faulds
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Faulds which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Andrew Mitchell

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.092

Alexandre Faulds

Admr 22nd July 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of George Gordon Campbell residing at 664 Dumbarton Road, Partick.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Adam Snodgrass Smith your Petitioner's (3) Father-in-law residing at 664 Dumbarton Road, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Adam Snodgrass Smith to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* George Gordon Campbell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 24th (4) day of July - One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Adam Snodgrass Smith
2. Sex and Age,	male - 64 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian. F.C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	664 Dumbarton Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	70 Byron avenue Crosshill
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 days
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	64 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	uncertain
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Smith or Hill 64 Holland St Glasgow - none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* George Gordon Campbell

Dated this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Henry Hobe Graham Leask being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Devon avenue. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Adam Snodgrass Smith % Mrs Mquhan 68 albert drive and that the said Adam Snodgrass Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His behaviour is excited. He "intends providing a home for the people of Glasgow" - is going to a concert in the city hall this morning early + has other delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He struck his wife + son-in-law this morning: He makes extravagant purchases although poor: E.g. ordering to the amount of £10 in a china shop + for this information I received from Mrs Gordon Campbell - daughter, 66H Dumbarton Road

Name and Medical Designation, Henry H. Leask. M.D.

Place of Abode, 70 Devon avenue

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert MacNeil Buchanan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Burnbank Terrace. Glasgow. in the County of Glasgow. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Adam Snodgrass Smith % Wm Mcquhan 68 albert Drive. Cowlid and that the said Adam Snodgrass Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is the subject of certain delusions. He is for example going to supply all Glasgow with Homes + is busy inviting all + sundry to occupy them: He states that he is 64 years of age and is going to live for other 64.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has, according to his son in law Mr Geo. Gordon Campbell, been excited and making absurd reports and statements about his great wealth: talking constantly about supplying all Glasgow with Homes in which to reside: and that he struck his wife this morning because she refused to go into a cab to invite all the people standing about to go to the "Homes."

Name and Medical Designation, R. M. Buchanan, M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 9 Burnbank Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Henry Leslie Graham Leask.
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 70 Dixon Ave

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Adam Snodgrass Smith
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Henry L G Leask M.D.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Adam Snodgrass Smith to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son in Law

Signature and Address George Gordon Campbell 664 Dumbarton Road Partick

Date 24/7/99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Mitchell (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Gordon Campbell 664 Dumbarton Road Partick, Certificates under the hands of Henry Leslie Graham Leask and Robert Macneil Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Adam Snodgrass Smith 664 Dumbarton Road Partick Petitioners Father-in-Law, and that the said Adam Snodgrass Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Adam Snodgrass Smith as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Adam Snodgrass Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

Andrew Mitchell

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.093

Adam Prodgrass Smith

Adm 24th July 1899

4735.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A PATIENT ON TRIAL.

I, John Macpherson, M. D.

one of the Commissioners of the General Board of Lunacy, having duly considered the Application made by Mrs Jane R. Miller, Dalfruin, Kelvinside, Glasgow, for the liberation on trial of John Miller a Patient in Glasgow Royal Asylum together with the accompanying Statement and Medical Certificate, do, by Authority of the Board, hereby sanction the liberation of the said Patient until 31 December, 1899.

J Russ Macpherson
Commissioner in Lunacy.

Dated at Edinburgh, this Twenty Sixth day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and ninety nine.

Notices to be sent by Superintendents in connection with Probationary Sanctions :—

(1.) Notice of Patient leaving Asylum.

(2.) Notice of Patient returning to Asylum, if replaced.

(3.) Notice of any Sanction not acted on.

See Rules on other side.

M & G Ltd—500—8-98

I Thos Miller
Probation
26 July 1899

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

RULES FOR THE REMOVAL ON PROBATION OF PATIENTS IN ASYLUMS.

The object of these Rules is to furnish Inspectors of Poor and others with the information necessary to enable them to apply for the removal of Patients from Asylums on trial; to point out the steps which the Board of Lunacy require shall be taken for their proper care during the period of trial; and to indicate the course to be adopted on the expiry of the period.

1. Application for the sanction of the Board for the Removal of Patients, whether Private or Pauper, on Probation shall be made according to Form G.

2. No Patient sent to an Asylum at the instance of the Procurator-Fiscal shall be liberated on Probation without his concurrence.

3. Pauper Lunatics removed on Probation shall be visited, once in every three months, by a medical man appointed by the Parish Council, who shall record his visits in the Visiting Book for Pauper Patients in Private Dwellings, which may be procured from Messrs. CONSTABLE, 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. It is very desirable that the first visit should be made within three weeks after the removal of the Patient from the Asylum.

4. During the period of Probation, Pauper Lunatics remain subject to visitation by the Commissioners, and all the Board's instructions in regard to them shall be carried out as in the case of Patients placed permanently with their sanction in Private Dwellings.

5. A Patient on Probation cannot, during the currency of the probationary period, be removed from the Poor Roll, nor can any of the conditions on which sanction was granted be altered, without the sanction of the Board.

6. On the order of the Board, or on an entry being made by the Parochial Medical Officer that a Pauper Patient has ceased to be suitable for remaining out on Probation, the Inspector shall, within fourteen days thereafter, remove him back to the Asylum, and send notice to the Board that this has been done.

7. When for any reason it is deemed necessary to send a Patient on Probation back to the Asylum, the Superintendent is bound to receive him on the simple demand for admission, provided the period of Probation is still current.

8. When a Patient on Probation, whether Private or Pauper, is certified recovered during the currency of the probationary period, a notice similar to what is required in the case of Lunatics in Private Dwellings under the Board's permanent sanction should at once be sent to the Board, and also to the Medical Superintendent of the Asylum from which the patient was liberated.

9. In the event of the death of a patient taking place during the currency of the probationary period, intimation should be at once sent to the Medical Superintendent, with a Medical Certificate as to the cause of death.

10. Before the period of Probation expires, in the case both of Private and Pauper Patients, if notice is not given to the Board that the Patient is to be replaced in an Asylum, a Medical Certificate must be transmitted to the effect either—(1) that the Patient is recovered, or (2) that he is still of unsound mind. In the latter case, the Certificate must further state that Asylum treatment is no longer necessary, and notice must be given to the Board of the manner in which the Patient has been disposed of. The Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient has been removed should also, in all cases, be informed as to the Patient's mental condition at the close of the period of Probation.

11. In the case of a Pauper Lunatic who, after the expiry of the period of Probation, remains insane, and in receipt of Parochial Relief, and who is suitable for residence in a Private Dwelling, application must be made to the Board of Lunacy, according to Form D, for their sanction to whatever permanent arrangement may be proposed for the Patient's care. In the case of such Patients, one Medical Certificate only is required to accompany the application. (See Rule 24 of Board's Instructions.)

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Joseph Ernest Potts residing at 20 Ash Grove, Seaforth, Liverpool humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Helena Potts your Petitioner's (3) Mother residing at 20 Ashgrove, Seaforth, Liverpool is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Helena Potts to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* J Ernest Potts

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Helena Potts
2. Sex and Age,	Female: 49.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	~~married~~ widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Ashgrove, Seaforth Liverpool
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 12 days
9. Whether First Attack,	3rd attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 44.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	twice at Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 12 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	For former attacks alcohol.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	"
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	"
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Ernest Potts 20 Ashgrove, Seaforth, Liverpool no H.P.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* J Ernest Potts

Dated this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Helena Potts and that the said Elizabeth Helena Potts is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She talks incoherently & is highly excited.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B., Ch.B

Place of Abode, 1010 Oxford Drive Kelvinside

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, _____

Place of Abode _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Goldie Scot being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Helena Potts, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

T. Goldie Scot M.B. Edin. Univ.

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Elizabeth Helena Potts to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son.

Signature and Address Joseph Ernest Potts, 20 Ash Grove, Seaforth Liverpool

Date 27th July, 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Lanarkshire of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Ernest Potts 20 Ash Grove Seaforth Liverpool Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Cochran and Rowland Owen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Helena Potts 20 Ash Grove Seaforth Liverpool Petitioners mother and that the said Elizabeth Helena Potts is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Helena Potts as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Helena Potts which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twentyeighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.094

Elizabeth Helena Potts

adm^{r} 27th July 1899

53 Vict. c. 5.—Sched. 2, Form 8.

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

In the matter of Elizabeth Helena Potts

of (a) 20 ash Grove, Seaforth

in the (b) County of Lancaster

(c) widow

an alleged lunatic.

I, the undersigned, Rowland Owen

de hereby certify as follows:

1. I am a person registered under the Medical Act, 1858, and I am in the actual practice of the medical profession.

2. On the 26th day of July 1899,

at (d) 20 ash Grove Seaforth

in the (e) County of Lancaster

(separately from any other practitioner) (f)

I personally examined the said Elizabeth Helena Potts

and came to the conclusion that she is (g) a person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment.

3. I formed this conclusion on the following grounds, viz.:—

(a) Facts indicating insanity observed by myself at the time of examination (h), viz.:—

She lay in bed with her eyes closed, muttering to herself, laughing, then playing with her fingers on an imaginary violin, and singing comic songs, tossing about the bed & rolling the clothes about her, shouting & yelling & screaming &c.

(b) Facts communicated by others (i), viz.:

Mary Jessie St Clair Potts daughter. said that she carries on as above all night, forcing her against the wall & kicking her out of bed, refuses to get up refuses her food &c. has been in an asylum twice before

4. The said Elizabeth Helena Potts

appeared to me to be* in a fit condition of bodily health to be removed to an asylum, hospital, or licensed house. (k)

5. I give this certificate having first read the section of the Act of Parliament printed below.

(Signed) Rowland Owen

of (l) Seaforth Nr Liverpool

Dated this 26th day of July 1899

Any person who makes a wilful misstatement of any material fact in any medical or other certificate, or in any statement or report of bodily or mental condition under this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.—*Extract from section 313 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.*

(SEE ALSO NOTES ON FLYLEAF.)

LUNACY 8.

(53 Vict. c. 5, ss. 4, 11, 16, 28, 29.)

(a) Insert residence of patient.

(b) County, city, or borough as the case may be.

(c) Insert profession or occupation, if any.

(d) Insert the place of examination, giving the name of the street, with number or name of house, or should there be no number, the Christian and surname of occupier.

(e) County, city, or borough as the case may be.

(f) Omit this where only one certificate is required.

(g) A lunatic, an idiot, or a person of unsound mind

(h) If the same or other facts were observed previous to the time of the examination, the certifier is at liberty to subjoin them in a separate paragraph.

(i) The names and Christian names (if known) of informants to be given, with their addresses and descriptions.

* Or not to be

(k) Strike out this clause in case of a patient whose removal is not proposed.

(l) Insert full postal address.

Two Medical Certificates on separate sheets of paper are required in support of a Petition for an Order for the Reception of a Private Patient. One of these Certificates should, whenever practicable, be under the hand of the usual Medical Attendant (if any) of the alleged lunatic.

Each of the Medical Practitioners who signs a Certificate must personally examine the alleged lunatic separately from the other, and not more than seven days before the Presentation of the Petition.

Neither of the certifying Medical Practitioners may be the father or father-in-law, mother or mother-in-law, son or son-in-law, daughter or daughter-in-law, brother or brother-in-law, sister or sister-in-law, partner or assistant of the other of them.

One Medical Certificate is sufficient in the case of an Urgency Order. In such case the certifying Medical Practitioner must personally examine the alleged Lunatic not more than two days before reception. The certificate may be signed either before or after the Order.

The following persons are disqualified from signing Certificates: The Petitioner; the person signing the Urgency Order; the Superintendent, Proprietor, or Medical Attendant of the Asylum, Hospital, or House; any person interested in the payments on account of the Lunatic; or the husband or wife, father or father-in-law, mother or mother-in-law, son or son-in-law, daughter or daughter-in-law, brother or brother-in-law, sister or sister-in-law, partner or assistant of any of the foregoing persons.

Persons signing Medical Certificates will not be liable to any civil or criminal proceedings if they act in good faith and with reasonable care.

Lunacy Act, 1890.—Form 8.

Certificate of Medical Practitioner.

IN THE MATTER OF

An Alleged Lunatic.

Lunacy 8.

G.A. 200-5/99.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Eliza Agnes Rankine Arnold or Colquhoun

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Colquhoun your Petitioner's (3) husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Colquhoun to the Barnhill Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A M. Colquhoun

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Colquhoun
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 54 years—
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	writer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Dundonald Rd. Kelvinside.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	uncertain—
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	do
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental Excitement due to Gambling along with Serious of James disease—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Colquhoun 17 Dundonald Road. Kelvinside—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) A M. Colquhoun

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(†) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(‡) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(§) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(‖) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(*) *State the facts.*

(†) *State the information, and from whom obtained.*

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (†) Physician hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) 17 Dundonald Road Kelvinside Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (‖) James Colquhoun, writer of 17 Dundonald Road, Glasgow and that the said James Colquhoun is a (‖) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (†) He being told that it was publicly said that large sums of money entrusted to him for investment had been lost at gambling at Monte Carlo, but was not blameworthy and that he had the money, denied this; admits he invested a considerable sum in speculative shares to be bought and sold on Monte Carlo and says he received large sums on account of profits; he admits he has not the money now, but asserts that it is safely invested in a Trust Firm, but cannot state in what securities. He is under the delusion that he has been grossly defrauded of previously by him brother-in-law Mr David Colquhoun and that Mr James Colquhoun has been grossly gambling and squandering large sums of money. He has no appreciation of the nature of his own affairs, and when asked to explain his alleged defalcations says that he does not know, but that he will look them over and explain them when he has more time.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†) Mr David Colquhoun says that Mr James Colquhoun has been grossly gambling and squandering large sums of money. He has no appreciation of the nature of his own affairs, and when asked to explain his alleged defalcations says that he does not know, but that he will look them over and explain them when he has more time.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

Dated this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(†) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(‡) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(§) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(‖) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(*) *State the facts.*

(†) *State the information, and from whom obtained.*

I, the undersigned, Edward Orr Maguire being a (*) M.D. Cant. Edin's University and being in actual practice as a (†) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) 17 Dundonald Road Kelvinside Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (‖) James Colquhoun writer 17 Dundonald Road Glasgow and that the said James Colquhoun is a (‖) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (†) Fixed delusions of wealth - without foundation, the fact that he has lunged heavily gambling & he has a debt of honour to pay - he is labouring under the delusion that he has a large sum of money invested in a trust company - which he cannot realise - & which he refuses to disclose - He is under the delusion that his brother-in-law has defrauded him of large sums of money - & that he is now living in luxury on the proceeds - He has no appreciation of the nature of his own affairs - & when asked to explain his alleged defalcations says that he does not know but that he will look them over & explain them when he has more time - He has no natural affection for his wife & children - He is under the delusion that he has been grossly defrauded by his brother-in-law

10.095

James Colquhoun

admr 29th July 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William cochrane miller 175 West Crown Street Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth cochrane or Black your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth cochrane or Black to the Gartnavel asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm. cochrane

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventh (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Cochrane or Black
2. Sex and Age,	female 57.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Birnie Place, Gt Hamilton St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Monteith Row Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 or 4 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	been strange & out of sorts for months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Black 20 monteith Row There was insanity on the part of her mothers relatives
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the party applying) Wm. cochrane

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine + Master of Surgery Glasgow University.
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Monteith Row, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Cochran or Black 20 Monteith Row. Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is incoherent + rambling in her talk, often contradicting her statements during conversation - She is insanely suspicious that her children + friends are conspiring against - She is violent + outrageous in her behaviour. Shouting out of the window to passers by - These facts are greatly aggravated by her alcoholic habits ——

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her children + servant state that she wanders about the house at night, talking to herself - + threatening them with violence, so that they require to lock themselves in their bedrooms — Also that the neighbours are complaining of her noise + shouting -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop, M.B. + C.M.

Place of Abode, 5 Wester Craig, Bennistoun. Glasgow.

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John P. Granger
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Monteith Row Glasgow. in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Black, 20 Monteith Row, Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) (1) Suspicious of her children + nearest relatives. (2) Contradicts herself in conversation (3) wild and erratic in her behaviour. (4) She is suffering from a dangerous wound of thumb which she refuses to have properly attended to.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Walks home at night, slamming doors + naming people whom she calls by opprobrious names threatening them with violence. Shouts out of windows to passers by. Annoys her neighbours

Name and Medical Designation, John P. Granger LRCP. LRCS. Ed.

Place of Abode 25 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Lyle (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Cochran, Writer, 175 west George Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop, M.B. & C.M. and John P. Granger, L.R.C.P. & S.E. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Cochran or Black, 20 Monteith Row Glasgow, Petitioners sister and that the said Elizabeth Cochran or Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Cochran or Black as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Cochran or Black which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] T. Lyle

10.096

Eliz.th Cochran vs Black

Adm.x 7.th Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Catherine Macniven or Easton residing at 18 Dumard Street humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Easton your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at 18 Dumard Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Easton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Catherine Macniven or Easton.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eight (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Easton
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 33.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Dumard Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18. Dumard Street - Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Markedly within last 6 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Pyrexia Fever & meningitis about 2 yrs ago.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Macniven or Easton Wife. No. H. P.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Catherine Macniven or Easton

Dated this Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18. Dunard Street, Glasgow in the County of The City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Easton, 18. Dunard Street, Glasgow and that the said James Easton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless and suspicious in his manner. Has a depressed and hunted appearance. Gets excited at intervals. States that his house is surrounded by detectives who are on the watch to apprehend him because his employers believe him to be dishonest: that his books have been overhauled, and bogus false entries charged against him. Says, very significantly, that things are getting desperate, and cannot go on much longer this way.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife tells me that he is sleepless; and that he has suggested that the best way to end his worries would be by drowning himself in the Canal (near his house.)
Mr. A. M. Lindsay, 87. West Regent Street, one of Mr. Eastons employers, assures me by letter that there is no more honest and straightforward person than Easton (and this I know from personal experience) and that his fears about his employers' suspicions are absolutely unfounded.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Thomson, M.B., C.M., Edin^r.

Place of Abode, 5. Hamilton Park Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jas Stewart
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Dunrandle Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jas Easton 18 Dunrandle and that the said Jas Easton is a (5) and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless & nervous in manner - States that his employers have laid traps to make him out dishonest. Everybody, he says is cognisant on account of this imputation. ~~That~~ His house is being watched by detectives that he is to be prosecuted & will get 20 years imprisonment

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Easton (brother) states that ~~upon~~ Patient has threatened to drown himself in canal. That his employers state that his books are perfectly right & is thoroughly honest.
Mr Easton his wife states that he sits up most of the night going over them & ~~that~~ states he is in constant fear of being taken into custody

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Stewart M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode Heart bank Ter Maryhill

DATED this 8th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Eighty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair (1), Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Catherine Maenwen or Easton, 18 Dunard Street Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Thomson
and James Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Easton, 18 Dunard Street Glasgow
Petitioners husband
and that the said James Easton
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Easton
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Easton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Wm Ludovic Mair

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.097

James Easton

adm^d 8^th Augst 1899

4,741

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR LIBERATION OF A PATIENT ON TRIAL.

I, John Fraser M.B. C.M.

one of the COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY, having duly considered the Application made by William Taylor, Park Mains, Renfrew, for the liberation on trial of Joanna Thomson Taylor or Rodger, a Patient in Glasgow Royal Asylum, together with the accompanying Statement and Medical Certificate, do, by AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, hereby sanction the liberation of the said Patient until 31st December 1899.

John Fraser
Commissioner in Lunacy.

DATED at Edinburgh, this eighth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and ninety-nine.

Notices to be sent by Superintendents in connection with Probationary Sanctions :—

(1.) Notice of Patient leaving Asylum.

(2.) Notice of Patient returning to Asylum, if replaced.

(3.) Notice of any Sanction not acted on.

See Rules on other side.

M & G Ltd—500—8-98

Left 12 Sept 99

Mrs Joanna Rodger
Probation
8 augt 1899

25 and 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

RULES FOR THE REMOVAL ON PROBATION OF PATIENTS IN ASYLUMS.

The object of these Rules is to furnish Inspectors of Poor and others with the information necessary to enable them to apply for the removal of Patients from Asylums on trial; to point out the steps which the Board of Lunacy require shall be taken for their proper care during the period of trial; and to indicate the course to be adopted on the expiry of the period.

1. Application for the sanction of the Board for the Removal of Patients, whether Private or Pauper, on Probation shall be made according to Form G.

2. No Patient sent to an Asylum at the instance of the Procurator-Fiscal shall be liberated on Probation without his concurrence.

3. Pauper Lunatics removed on Probation shall be visited, once in every three months, by a medical man appointed by the Parish Council, who shall record his visits in the Visiting Book for Pauper Patients in Private Dwellings, which may be procured from Messrs. CONSTABLE, 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. It is very desirable that the first visit should be made within three weeks after the removal of the Patient from the Asylum.

4. During the period of Probation, Pauper Lunatics remain subject to visitation by the Commissioners, and all the Board's instructions in regard to them shall be carried out as in the case of Patients placed permanently with their sanction in Private Dwellings.

5. A Patient on Probation cannot, during the currency of the probationary period, be removed from the Poor Roll, nor can any of the conditions on which sanction was granted be altered, without the sanction of the Board.

6. On the order of the Board, or on an entry being made by the Parochial Medical Officer that a Pauper Patient has ceased to be suitable for remaining out on Probation, the Inspector shall, within fourteen days thereafter, remove him back to the Asylum, and send notice to the Board that this has been done.

7. When for any reason it is deemed necessary to send a Patient on Probation back to the Asylum, the Superintendent is bound to receive him on the simple demand for admission, provided the period of Probation is still current.

8. When a Patient on Probation, whether Private or Pauper, is certified recovered during the currency of the probationary period, a notice similar to what is required in the case of Lunatics in Private Dwellings under the Board's permanent sanction should at once be sent to the Board, and also to the Medical Superintendent of the Asylum from which the patient was liberated.

9. In the event of the death of a patient taking place during the currency of the probationary period, intimation should be at once sent to the Medical Superintendent, with a Medical Certificate as to the cause of death.

10. Before the period of Probation expires, in the case both of Private and Pauper Patients, if notice is not given to the Board that the Patient is to be replaced in an Asylum, a Medical Certificate must be transmitted to the effect either—(1) that the Patient is recovered, or (2) that he is still of unsound mind. In the latter case, the Certificate must further state that Asylum treatment is no longer necessary, and notice must be given to the Board of the manner in which the Patient has been disposed of. The Superintendent of the Asylum from which the Patient has been removed should also, in all cases, be informed as to the Patient's mental condition at the close of the period of Probation.

11. In the case of a Pauper Lunatic who, after the expiry of the period of Probation, remains insane, and in receipt of Parochial Relief, and who is suitable for residence in a Private Dwelling, application must be made to the Board of Lunacy, according to Form D, for their sanction to whatever permanent arrangement may be proposed for the Patient's care. In the case of such Patients, one Medical Certificate only is required to accompany the application. (See Rule 24 of Board's Instructions.)

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Turner residing at 65 Avenue Road Springburn humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Turner your Petitioner's (3) Brother residing at 538 Springburn Road Springburn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Turner to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thomas Turner

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Tenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Turner
2. Sex and Age,	Male 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Healthy Iron Forger
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	538 Springburn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Forty Two
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six month for each attack
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink and worry
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Turner No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thomas Turner

Dated this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Whyte Mason being a (1) Licentiate of Royal Colleg of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and. Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 538 Springburn Road, Springburn, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Turner, Iron Foyer residing at 538 Springburn Rd and that the said William Turner is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling in his conversation, & states he lives in the Queens House, and is Head man on the War Ships, that the is very wealthy and owns different places such as Glasgow & Greenock, and is related to Mr. Gladstone Burns and others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Information from Thomas Turner his brother, says he has threatned to do personal injury to his relatives is very incoherent in his remarks, wandering from one subject to another.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Whyte Mason LRCP & S Ed & LRFPS Glas

Place of Abode, 2 Moncfield Terrace. Springburn

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Alpine Docherty being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 538 Springburn Road, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Turner, Iron Foyer residing at 538 Springburn Road Glasgow and that the said William Turner is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling in his talk. says there will be a murder committed before morning, queens in his William Turner owner of large estates, & the father of Electricity that his wife is a prostitute, & keeps a brothel.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his brother Thomas Turner, says he has threatened to murder his wife, very incoherent in his remarks & talks a lot about murders says he is a millionaire & his friends have no need work

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Alpine Docherty LRCS Edin & LRFPS Glas

Place of Abode 865 Springburn Road, Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Turner 65 Avenue Road Springburn
Certificates under the hands of Alexander W. Mason and Peter A. Docherty, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Turner 338 Springburn Road Springburn Petitioners Brother
and that the said William Turner
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Turner
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Turner which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

T. A. Fyfe

P.M.G.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.098

William Turner

Adm^s 10^th. August 1899

Admd. Aug. 14. Rate £40.

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Sarah Ann Martin,

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this tenth day of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—50—7-99

Sarah Ann Martin

Voluntary

Admr 14 Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Drew Wallace residing at Solsgirth Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Wallace your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at Solsgirth. Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Wallace to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alex. F. Wallace.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Wallace
2. Sex and Age,	male. 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coalmaster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Solsgirth Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	200 Buchanan St & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Coming on for about a fortnight and acute for two days
9. Whether First Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Orkal House with attends as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Previous nervous
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not now
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not a pauper
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Relations his brother. a Paternal uncle was in Gartnavel
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Alex. F. Wallace.

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Wallace Coalmaster and that the said James Wallace is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a morose & dazed expression & is untidy in his appearance. His answers to questions are irrelevant & rambling. He hears imaginary noises & voices

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas D Cochran M.B., Ch.B.

Place of Abode, 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Wallace, Coal Master, Solsgrith, Kirkintilloch and that the said James Wallace, is a (5) person of unsound, mindy and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited, and threatening in manner, incoherent in conversation and has hallucinations of visions seeing things in his rooms which have no existence; he readily becomes violent in conduct and is dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M.D.

Place of Abode 270 Bath St., Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Yellowlees
being (1) M.D. Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 200 Buchanan Street Glasgow
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
William Wallace Solsgirth Kirkintilloch
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Yellowlees M.D

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Wallace
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Alex. Wallace.

Date Augt. 15. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Frederick Mann Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Frew Wallace Solsgirth Kirkintilloch
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Cochrane
and John Love, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Wallace Solsgirth, Kirkintilloch Petitioner's Brother
and that the said James Wallace
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Wallace
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Wallace which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, her, or Petitioner, state relation.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Wm Frederick Mann

5/99

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.099

James Wallace

adm^{d} 15th Augst 1899

adm. aug. 19. Rate £40. Surety himself.

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Dr J. Mister,

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To

Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this eighteenth day of August

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—50—7.99

Dr James Alister

Voluntary

Adm^{o} 19th Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Annie MacFarlan residing at 75 Union St. Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ella MacFarlan your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ella MacFarlan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Annie MacFarlan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ella MacFarlan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	75 Union St. Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto & ol. Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	3 or 4 months
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her mother Isabella MacFarlan 75 Union St. Greenock
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Annie MacFarlan

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart Cook being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 75 Union St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ella Macfarlane and that the said Ella Macfarlane is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has during the last few months become more than excited, Jubilia & altered in her manner. She constantly talks wandering from one subject to another and makes such remarks as "they are poisoning me" "my friends are all dying." &c. She has taken a dislike to her near friends.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Annie states that she got up at night fill the bath & splashes about. She also cuts her hair. She opens drawers & throws contents out of window

Name and Medical Designation, Wm S Cook M.B.

Place of Abode, 3 Ardgowan Square, Greenock

DATED this Twenty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ella Macfarlane and that the said Ella Macfarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excited in her manner & foolish in her behaviour. Talks in a rambling disconnected fashion. Recognises me as an old friend & who I have never seen before

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm S Cook
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 75 Union Street Greenock
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Ella Macfarlane,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm S Cook M.B.

DATED this twenty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Ella MacFarlan
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Annie MacFarlane

Date 21st August 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie MacFarlan, 75 Union Street Greenock
Certificates under the hands of William S. Cook
and James D. Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ella MacFarlan, 75 Union Street Greenock, Petitioner's sister
and that the said Ella MacFarlan
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ella MacFarlan
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ella MacFarlan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Thos Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

M.M.6.

10.100

Ella Macfarlan

Adm 21st Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Roberts, Solicitor residing at Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Denny your Petitioner's (3) Client residing at 5 Albert Road Crosshill Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Denny to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alex Roberts ×

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23 (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Denny
2. Sex and Age,	male - 43.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shipbuilders Clerk. Latterly a coal agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Albert Road. Crosshill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Manifest for some weeks and peculiar for a long time
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Allan, Thornbank Dumbarton none known none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex Roberts ×

Dated this 23 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Lawson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Albert Road Crosshill Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter Denny, 5 Albert Road Crosshill and that
the said Peter Denny is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His conversation reveals that he is the subject of delusions: E.g. He states that in the house he had last visited whilst he was in different persons would daily and speak evil of him. He states that he hears the voices, and in response to their names and asks what they say. His conversation becomes quite incoherent. He was reported to be actually unattended at the time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(1) His landlady - Mrs. Dunbar - states that one in the middle of the night he got up and dressed, was in a great state of excitement and wished the police to break into an adjacent house where was a person dead looking at him. (2) He demanded her to bring the tenants of the house below, as he wished to speak to her morning
Name and Medical Designation, } three who were there dressing him.
William Lawson M.B.Ch.B.
Place of Abode, 11 Glenearn Drive, Pollokshields

DATED this Twenty second day of August - One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Love
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter Denny, lately Coal Agent residing at 5 Albert Road Crosshill and that
the said Peter Denny is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excitable in manner and incoherent in conversation and has delusions to the effect that people in the house under that in which he lives speak evil of him and cut his nails, and that others have also heard these same people speaking of him and using disgusting language towards him and he declares his intention of being revenged on them should he see them but that hitherto they have always escaped him. He is dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, } John Love M.D.
Place of Abode 290 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Lawson
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Albert Road Crosshill
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Peter Denny,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Lawson

DATED this twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Peter Denny
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Alex Roberts Pal ents. Law agent

Signature and Address Dumbarton

Date 23rd. Augt. 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Roberts, Solicitor, Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of William Lawson
and John Howe, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Denny, 5 Albert Road, Crosshill Glasgow Petitioners Client
and that the said Peter Denny
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Denny
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Denny
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

W. Ludovic Mair

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.101

Peleg Denny
adm^r 23^rd Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Anderson residing at 40, South Wellington Street, Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Anderson, your Petitioner's (3) son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Anderson, to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 24th (4) day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 66

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male Single 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Message Boy
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 South Wellington St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	same address,
8. Length of time Insane,	6 Months,
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Not Previous under Treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Becoming so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James Anderson do [illegible] No others insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 66

(To be signed by the party applying) James Anderson

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Forrest being a (1) CM.B.C.M. & Fe. Fac. Phy. & Surgeons Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 South Wellington Street Glasgow. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Anderson of no occupation and that the said John Anderson is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is dull and vacant in expression, pupils are dilated and react sluggishly to light, he refuses to work and can give no reasonable explanation for his conduct.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has occasional attacks of depression he is unruly and threatens to be violent if opposed He would not retain an situations for a few days and then throw it up for insufficient reasons

Name and Medical Designation, Thos. Forrest CM.B.C.M. & F.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 12 Royal Terrace Dennistoun

DATED this 23rd day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Wardrop Forrest being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 South Wellington Street Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Anderson of no occupation 40 So. Wellington St and that the said John Anderson of unsound mind is a (5) person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is sluggish and apathetic he Complains of giddiness asking to be bled when attacks come on. His pupils are dilated and contract feebly

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is sluggish. He has always been peculiar. He never could retain a situation leaving for no reason or unsatisfactory reason.

Name and Medical Designation, Robt. W. Forrest M.D

Place of Abode 114 Dixon Avenue Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years.

11
5

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Mair (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Anderson, 40 South Wellington Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Forrest
and Robert Wardrop Forrest being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Anderson, 40 South Wellington Street Glasgow Petro Pau and that the said John Anderson is a (5) lunatic and one person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Anderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Twenty fourth day of August
One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] Wm Anderson

10.102

John Anderson

admr 26th Augt 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) County Stirling.
of Dumbarton and Campsie and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Elizabeth Wilson or Carson
residing at 1 Glenfinlas Strut Helensburgh
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Wilson or Brown
your Petitioner's (3) Sister residing at
1 Glenfinlas Strut Helensburgh
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Wilson or Brown to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Elizabeth Carson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29 (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Wilson or Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty Seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housemaid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Congregationalist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Considerable time previous to marriage in Helensburgh.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkintilloch.
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly three Months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Elizabeth Wilson or Carson as above
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Uncle somewhat similar
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Elizabeth Carson

Dated this 29 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. J. Fordyce Mefer
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Glenfinlas Street Helensburgh Dumbartonshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs - Isabella Provan and that the said Mrs Isabella Provan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Taciturnity indifference depression of spirits delusions & quite different than her usual condition formerly.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By her sister that she refuses food & to get out of bed except under slight Coercion & fancies she is in poverty & has nothing & to pay her debts. while she has not

Name and Medical Designation, J. J. Fordyce Mefer - M. D. F. F. P. S. G.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this twenty-ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1) Bac. D. Medicine Master of Surgery.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Glenfinlas Street Helensburgh Dumbartonshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Provan - housewife and that the said 1 Glenfinlas Street Mrs. Provan - is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times will refuse to answer questions - will not take sufficient food has delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister says Mrs - Provan is under the delusion that there is nothing in the house and that she has nothing to put on - wishes to lie in bed always

Name and Medical Designation, J. Cowing Hunter M.B. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Duncarn Helensburgh

DATED this twenty-ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Blair Esqrd Honorary Sheriff Substitute of the (1) Stirling Dumbarton & and Clackmannan having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Elizabeth Wilson or Carson Spouse designed _____ Certificates under the hands of J. J. Lordyke Messrs _____ and Ewing Hunter Esqre designed, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Isabella Wilson or Provan Spouse designed _____ and that the said Isabella Wilson or Provan _____ is a (4) person of unsound mind _____ and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Wilson or Provan _____ as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Wilson or Provan _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine at Dumbarton. two words added

R. Blair

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

Husband died 7th year of
Had work & lodger since
but left on comfortably enough.

10.103 *

Isabella Wilson or Provan

adm^d 30^th Augst 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm & A Jamieson residing at 112 West Regent St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Macgregor residing at your Petitioner's (3) client 70 Shamrock St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Macgregor to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Wm & A Jamieson

DATED this Fourth (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Macgregor
2. Sex and Age,	male. about 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	70 Shamrock St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto.
8. Length of time Insane,	several weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	in Gartnavel in 1897
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His sister, Mrs McLuckie 12 Colquhoun St. Langside Glasgow. none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Wm & A Jamieson

DATED this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) George M'Lauchlan M.B. C.M. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Shamrock Street Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Mac Gregor Commercial Traveller residing Here and that the said Andrew MacGregor is a (5) ~~lunatic~~ insane ~~idiot~~ person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Memory greatly weakened. Cannot talk reasonably. Seeing visions yesterday. Walks very unsteadily by reason of nervous disease

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Dr Jellowlees informs me that he was an inmate of Gartnavel two years ago.

Name and Medical Designation, George M'Lauchlan

Place of Abode, 15 Dunearn St

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Robt Langmuir M.B. C.M. of Glasgow University.

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and surgeon.

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Shamrock Street Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew McGregor, Commercial Traveller, residing here and that the said Andrew McGregor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is evidently weak minded, showing want of coherence in his conversation. His loss of memory is very manifest. Asked what month it was, he replied 'April'. Could not tell the day of the week if it was. Could not remember place of residence.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Dr. Jellowlees states he was formerly in Gartnavel asylum in 1897.

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Langmuir

Place of Abode 385 St George's Road Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George McLauchlan
being (1) Physician + Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 70 Shamrock St
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
Andrew McGregor
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George McLauchlan M.B. C.M.
Glasgow

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Andrew McGregor
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, uncle
Signature and Address George McLauchlan 15 Berkeley St. Glasgow
Date 2d Sept 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) W. E. + A. J. Annan, 112 West Regent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George McLauchlan
and Robert Hargreaves, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Andrew MacGregor, 70 Shamrock Street Glasgow Kitchener Client.
and that the said Andrew MacGregor
is a (5) insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew MacGregor
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew MacGregor which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

W Guthrie

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

To the Superintendent of the Public Asylum at Gartnavel.

5/- pd
W.M.G.

Sent 11.30 pm Monday Sept 4 99

10.104

Andrew. McGregor

Admd 2nd Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE Glasgow ROYAL ~~EDINBURGH~~ ASYLUM, Gartnavel.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2)
of *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of (3) David Waterston, 9/16 Merchiston Terrace, Edinburgh.

(3) Insert Name and Designation

humbly showeth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (4) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Anderson Waterston to the Glasgow Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(4) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Gartnavel Glasgow

David Waterston

DATED this third (5) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(5) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Anderson Waterston
2. Sex and Age,	Female. - 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Merchiston Terrace, Edinburgh.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	37 Melville Street, Edinburgh.
8. Length of Time Insane,	about a month
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33.
11. When and Where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Deranged bodily Health
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to Others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname and Place of Abode of Nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs. Isabella Anderson or Waterston 16 Merchiston Terrace Edinburgh mother — none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(To be signed by the Party applying) David Waterston

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT.

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace,	Forfar.
2. Character of Education,	Good general. Special musical.
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy—reserved or frank?	Cheerful, but rather reserved
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate?	Steady entirely.
5. Has the Patient been insane before? If so, how often? How was he affected? How long? Where was he treated?	Never before.
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane?	One aunt intemperate.
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to?	She has had influenza in March, 1899. Subject to occasional gastric hepatic disturbance.
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack?	She had spent some weeks in London in June & July, when she was exposed to the heat then prevalent.
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e.g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c.?	None.
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e.g.*, alteration of conduct of disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c.?	Fancied herself very ill, when she was not so. - that she could not sleep - when really she slept fairly well.
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e.g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c.?	She ~~was~~ became bilious - temperature elevated. - tongue furred. - &c.
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced?	Symptoms have become aggravated. - delusions rather more persistent.
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily symptoms?	Seems to have become thinner, - & digestion upset
14. Is he dirty, destructive, untidy, or obscene?	No.
15. Has he threatened or attempted violence to himself? If so, in what way?	Once threatened to drink a bottle of medicine, knowing it to contain a poisonous dose of strychnine.
16. Has he threatened or attempted violence to others? If so, in what way?	Once threatened to attack an aunt, & went to get a table knife.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Pirie Boddie being (1) a Bachelor of medicine of the University of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (2) 37 Melville Street Edinburgh, in the County of Midlothian, seen and personally examined Miss Jamie Anderson Waterston, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel, Glasgow.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State Place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of emergency.

Geo. P. Boddie

Dated this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Gartnavel, Glasgow Asylum for the Insane to receive therein Miss Jane Anderson Waterston, age 46 Manufacturer, Edinburgh. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother.

Signature and Address, David Waterston

Date, 3rd September 1899.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Pirrie Boddie being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 37 Melville Street, Edinburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) miss Janie Anderson Waterston, of 16 Merchiston Terrace, Edinburgh and that the said miss Janie Anderson Waterston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her aspect is one of profound depression, and she has a persistently fixed stare. Her movements are incessantly restless. She would not shake hands with me, because she said she was not fit to come near me, she was polluted. She begged me not to come back to see her as she did not deserve such kindness.

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother informs me that on Wednesday last, August 30, she told her she ought to destroy herself. To that end she had possessed herself of a table knife which was with great difficulty wrested from her. Similarly she wished to drink a bottle full of a tonic containing Strychnine, that she might end her days, and cease to be a trouble to her relatives.

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. P. Boddie, M.B.

Place of Abode, 73 Brunstfield Place, Edinburgh

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

I, the undersigned, Sir John Sibbald being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 37 Melville Street, Edinburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Anderson Waterston of 16 Merchiston Terrace, Edinburgh and that the said Miss Jane Anderson Waterston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says she is bewitched and that it injures other people to be near her. She says she is in terror of some impending evil which she does not understand

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother informs me that she has shown a desire to injure herself by taking poison and otherwise

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Sibbald M.D., F.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 18 Great King Street

DATED this second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

10.105

Jane Anderson Waterson
adm 3 Sept 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(1) *State whether* Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, *or* Steward-Substitute.
(2) *State whether a* County *or* Stewartry.
(3) *Insert Name and Designation*

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Waterston, of 16 Merchiston Terrace, Edinburgh Certificates under the hands of George Currie Boddie and Sir John Sibbald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified, in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Anderson Waterston of 16 Merchiston Terrace Edinburgh Retired Sister and that the said Jane Anderson Waterston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Anderson Waterston as a Patient into the ~~Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane~~ Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Jane Anderson Waterston which accompanied the said Petition.

(4) *Describe the Patient, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

W Guthrie

DATED [at Glasgow] this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

W Guthrie

To the Medical Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane, Gartnavel, Glasgow.

W.M.C.

Date of Admission. Name. No.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

_____ 18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit into the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane, at Gartnavel as an ordinary patient and boarder, at the rate of per annum, I hereby oblige myself to pay to your Treasurer the said patient's board quarterly, and in advance, at the rate of or such other rate as may from time to time be determined by you; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes for the patient, or, in the event of such clothes being supplied by you, to pay for the same to your Treasurer; to pay to your Treasurer for all stimulants or extraordinary furnishings supplied to the patient on the order of your Physicians; and to repay your Treasurer for all cash advanced to, or on behalf of, the patient. I also oblige myself to remove the patient when desired; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the patient, according to your Regulations.

_____

To the Managers of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow *Asylum for the Insane.* at Gartnavel, Glasgow.

6d. stamp.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of ~~Mary Stout residing at 17 Annfield Terrace Glasgow a Widow~~ William James Alexander Lord Clarendon humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Johnstone Munro ~~Boarder~~ client your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Johnstone Munro to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Wm J. Alexander

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Johnstone Munro.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 57 –
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Annfield Terrace W. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	Some weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	So far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	A W Munro Sydney N.S.W. – Brother – not known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Miss Munro is a boarder with me having no relatives in this country

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Wm J. Alexander

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex^r Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Annfield Terrace, Partick West, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnston Munro, Spinster residing at 17 Annfield Terrace, Partick and that the said Mary Johnston Munro is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines that people generally are charging her with stealing money. Sometimes she is to be put away but cannot say where. Hears imaginary voices: is very distracted and confused by an imaginary terror; in her present mental state might commit suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been much depressed in mind for about a week: once she lifted a knife intending to do harm to herself. Generally she was excited and difficult to control. Information from Miss Stout, intimately with whom she stays at Annfield Terrace.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex^r Robertson, M.B.

Place of Abode, 11 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 94

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Forrest
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Annfield Terrace, Partick West, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnston Munro, Spinster residing at 17 Annfield Terrace, Partick and that the said Mary Johnston Munro is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is listless and excites within a few minutes, complains that Miss Stout with whom she stays, speak to people about crimes she is supposed to have done. She complains of voices, as people speaking about her. She says that she has been too extravagant and living beyond her income, this not being the case in reference to her friends.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has phases of great depression and exaltation, complains of voices speaking about her at night accusing her of stealing and committing crimes, (unspecified) also indulging too freely in liquor. She thinks she is dead and wants those about to be all knife which she has picked up and handed over to them.

Informant Miss Stout with whom she boards

Name and Medical Designation, Thos. Forrest, F.F.P.S. & M.B. G.U.M.

Place of Abode 12 Royal Ter. Glasgow. S.S.

DATED this Fourth day of ~~August~~ September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William James Alexander, Writer Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and Thomas Forrest being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Parker Street Glasgow
Mary Johnstone Munro, 17 Armfield Street and that the said so,
Mary Johnstone Munro is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Johnstone Munro as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Johnstone Munro which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, her, or them.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Fourth day of September
One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] W Guthrie

10.106

Mary Johnstone Munro

Admr 4th Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Wigton and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Mc Master Esq. Rephad

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Parker or Mc Master John Mc Master (Husband)

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Parker or Mc Master to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Mc Master

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Parker or Mc Master
2. Sex and Age,	Female; 46 years
3. Married, ~~Single, or Widowed~~,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rephad Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rephad Stranraer
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Nine months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Parties ales
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mc Master Rephad Stranraer (Husband)
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Mc Master

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Harper Bachelor of Medicine being a (1) Master of Surgery & Physician & Surgeon Rephad and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stranraer Wigtownshire in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Parker or McMaster Rephad Stranraer and that the said Jane Parker or McMaster is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks in a rambling manner & states that conspiracies have formed a plot against her & that she has poisoned her husband & that any person allows she was but was only a pretence & dreams there around her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) In much excitement she has been found with a rope in her hands which she said was to hang herself. When restrained she screams refuses & throws around her & walks about speaking to herself

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Harper MB CM Surgeon

Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 4th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Neil Campbell McDonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rephad Stranraer Wigtownshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Parker or McMaster Rephad Stranraer and that the said Jane Parker or McMaster is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is extremely restless. She imagines she has seriously injured her husband & other people. She hears people speaking to her day & night when no one is near

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me that today she had a rope in her hand & threatened to hang herself. He says that for the last week or two it has been difficult for them to keep her under restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, Neil C McDonald MB CM.

Place of Abode 37 Hanover St Stranraer

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Crabb Grieg (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Wigtown of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John M'Master Esquire, Kirkcudbright Certificates under the hands of Thomas Harper and Neil C. M'Donald being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Parker or M'Master, Kirkcudbright Stranraer and that the said Jane Parker or M'Master is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Parker or M'Master as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Parker or M'Master which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Kirkcudbright, Stranraer] this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and seventy three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel.

[Signature] Thos. C. Grieg

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.107

Jane Parker v Master

adm^n 5^th Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary Chalmers or Crawford residing at 6 Douglas Street Clydebank humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mark Crawford your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing ~~at~~ there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mark Crawford to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Mary Crawford X

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 13th (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mark Crawford
2. Sex and Age,	male. 55.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Douglas St. Clydebank
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Slowly coming on for abt 4 mnd
9. Whether First Attack,	Fourth attacks at least
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	uncertain
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	once in Larbert asylum, twice in Gartnavel: last time 3 yrs ago
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	previous attacks - injury to head seemed the immediate cause
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ict a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Crawford. in London Two of patients brothers have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Mary Crawford X

Dated this 13th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Stevenson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Douglas Street Clydebank in the parish of Old Kilpatrick in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mark Crawford 6 Douglas Street Clydebank in the parish of Old Kilpatrick and that the said Mark Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient has been from time in Asylum. He is Violent in consequence of delusions thinking he is this or that person and must act accordingly. He thinks for example he is Wallace and must be Violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he suffers for delusions. He talks of his wife as the Divil. He is at one time King and at the other time God. He states that Lunatics in his mother He threatens to tear his wife open

Name and Medical Designation, James Stevenson M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Cora Linn Clydebank

DATED this 13 day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Butchart
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Douglas St Clydebank in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mark Crawford, Engineer 6 Douglas St. Clydebank and that the said Mark Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is violent and suffers from delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that since July he has been gradually ~~being~~ showing symptoms of mental derangement.

Name and Medical Designation, William Butchart M.B.

Place of Abode 6 Carmen St. Clydebank

DATED this 13th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Stevenson Com Lun Cl debank being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Douglas Street Cl debank in the parish of Old Kilpatrick in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined Mark Crawford 6 Douglas Street Cl debank, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Stevenson MB Cl

DATED this 13 day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mark Crawford to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Mary Crawford

Date 13 September 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter C. Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Chalmers or Crawford, 6 Douglas Street Clydebank Certificates under the hands of James Stevenson, M.B. C.M. and William Butchart, M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mark Crawford, 6 Douglas Street, Clydebank, Petitioner's Husband and that the said Mark Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mark Crawford as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mark Crawford which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.108

Mark Crawford

arr 13th Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert George Warren 29 Scott St, Garnethill, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Warren, your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Warren to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt. G. Warren

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Warren
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wine Merchant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	29 Scott Street, Garnethill, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Grand Hotel, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert George Warren, 29 Scott Street Glasgow Brother of Petitioner None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Robt. G. Warren

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Alexander Adams being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Grand Hotel Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Warren, wine merchant residing at 29 Scott St, Glasgow. and that the said James Warren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Declares two prize fighters are waiting to kill him & a dozen boys with sticks are also waiting to knock his brains out. Is very excited & restless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. Alex. Adams M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Westside Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carmill being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Grand Hotel, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Warren residing at 29 Scott Street, Garnethill, Glasgow, wine merchant and that the said James Warren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very restless and excited, and labours under the influence of hallucinations of hearing, and delusions, such as that he hears people in the next room speaking about him and plotting to kill him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother states that he has been very restless & excited, and that he requires constant supervision.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carmill L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode 5 Royal Crescent Glasgow.

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Grand Hotel Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Warren, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Carswell M.R.C.P.E.

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein James Warren to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, brother

Signature and Address Robt. G. Warren 29 Scott St. Garnethill

Date 13 Septr 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter G. Speens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert George Warren, 29 Scott St. Garnethill Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Alexander Adams and John Carswell being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Warren, 29 Scott St. Garnethill Glasgow Cotton Broker and that the said James Warren is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Warren as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Warren which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] Walter G. Speens

10.109

James Warren

Admr 13th Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alex. Tait residing at 281 St George's Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Tait your Petitioner's (3) Daughter residing at Where will here is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Tait to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Alex. Tait

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14 15. (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Tait.
2. Sex and Age,	female 31
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cashier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	281 St George's Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	a fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	~~second~~ 3rd. attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	and at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of brother
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her father none known none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Alex. Tait

Dated this 14 15 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dmitri Chalmers.
being a (1) Medical Doctor
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 281 St Georges Road Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Tait and that the said Agnes Tait is a (5) Insane Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Among mad others I visited her. Shouting and talking incoherently, tearing bed clothes, will not allow no nourishment.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Same as above, attempted several times to jump out the window, from her parents and others

Name and Medical Designation, Dmitri Chalmers M D

Place of Abode, 14 Kew Terrace Glasgow. W

DATED this 14th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum. Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Tait and that the said Agnes Tait is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is highly excited, jumping about in bed shouting & talking incessantly. Her language is perfectly incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas D. Cochran

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dunlin Chalmers
being (1) M.D.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 281 St George Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Agnes Tait, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dunlin Chalmers M.D

DATED this 14th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Agnes Tait to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address Peter Tait

Date 14 Sept. 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Tait 281 St. Georges Road, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Quintin Chalmers and James Duncan Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Tait, 281 St. George's Road Glasgow. Petr. Daughter and that the said Agnes Tait is a (5) insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Tait as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Tait which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.110

Agnes Tait

adm^{n} 14th Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm Clara Strang a Henderson residing at 6 Florida St. mount Florida humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Henderson your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing ~~at~~ there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Wm Henderson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Clara Henderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	male . . 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commission Agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Florida St. Mount Florida
7. Place where Found and Examined,	D°
8. Length of time Insane,	over 9 months worse for two months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	only at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	overstrain in business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his wife. none known none.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Clara Henderson

DATED this 18th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 99

P. p.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Arnidsdale
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Univ. of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 6 Florida St.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mount Florida Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Henderson and that the said William Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Unusual behaviour, such as refusing food, declining to answer questions or converse, refusing to shake hands with wife on parting although there is warm friendship. Sullen brooding attitude. Incoherence of speech & ideas and slow dull perception.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Diagnosis of General Paralysis of the Insane, & specific origin, made by Dr. Alex. Robertson, & dated by me in writing

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Arnidsdale M.B.

Place of Abode, The Knowe Cathcart.

DATED this 18th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Brodie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Florida St. Mount Florida Glasgow in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Henderson, Commission agent 6 Florida St. Glasgow and that the said William Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His aspect is dull, apathetic and unintelligent. Answers questions only after much repetition, and his answers are usually unsuitable showing incapacity for continued thought. Confessed that he refused to shake hands with his wife for fear of contaminating her — a delusion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife tells me he refuses food, will not speak to her and refuses to shake hands — that he has a furtive look and is also other changed in mind he has a furtive look and is also other changed in mind

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Brodie M.D.

Place of Abode Roseley, Mount Florida Glasgow

DATED this 17 day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A. Ross Carmichael
being (1) Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Henderson Row, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Henderson
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A. Ross Carmichael M.B.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein William Henderson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Clara Henderson

Date 18 Sept. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Clara Spray or Henderson (or Florida Stud, Glant Florida,
Certificates under the hands of A. Ross Carmichael M.B. and Archibald Brown M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Henderson, Commission Agent, 6 Florida Street, aforesaid
and that the said William Henderson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Henderson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

J. Fyfe Sudoremaid

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10. 111

William Henderson

adm^{n} 18th Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John Henderson residing at 82 albert Road Crosshill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Henderson your Petitioner's (3) son residing with here is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Henderson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Henderson ×

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (4) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	male. 22.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C. Ireland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	82 albert Road. Crosshill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	yes
9. Whether First Attack,	20
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	only at home
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	about 18 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not so far as known
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes, at times
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Petitioner his father,
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	address above none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Henderson ×

Dated this 19th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Moyes being a (1) Graduate of medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 82 Albert Road, Crosshill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Henderson and that the said David Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that he is of melancholic down disposition, refusing to do anything or apparently take any interest in anything & that he refuses to leave the house even for a walk. He is perfectly satisfied to lie in his recumbent position & will not be induced to remain in bed for a + year if allowed × + he is the peculiar work of a hunted animal

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is - from his father's statement subject to sudden fits - flies into passions at the most trivial thing, uses obscene language will not touch the food cooked for him, but will cook for himself & then throw it away.

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Moyes M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 10 West Princes St. Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Dunlop of Glasgow University being a (1) Graduate of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 82 Albert Road Crosshill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Henderson and that the said David Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is morbidly suspicious of anyone - sits at one place and will not speak & if he does so uses extremely foul & abusive language In my presence he was as above and was also violent without any cause - This latter comes on suddenly the loss of all control of himself -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother informs me that he says people are watching him - will not rise out of bed. until the forenoon - will not eat any food except he cooks it himself - He is so suspicious that he cuts my little

Name and Medical Designation, John Dunlop M.D. C.M. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 1 Somerset Place Glasgow

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Dunlop
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 82 Albert Road Crosshill
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Henderson,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Dunlop M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

DATED this thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein David Henderson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address John Henderson

Date 18/9/99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Ludovic Muir (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Henderson 82 Albert Road Crosshill Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Moyes
and John Dunlop., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Henderson 82 Albert Road Crosshill Glasgow. Petitioner
and that the said David Henderson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Henderson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Wm Ludovic Muir

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.112

David Henderson

aetat 19th Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Inverness, Aquitlaw *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charles Fraser, Medical Student, Summerlea Portree —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Fraser —— your Petitioner's (3) Father ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Fraser —— to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Chas. Fraser.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st — (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Male 77 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sheriff Substitute Farmer & Lawyer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverness
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Portree
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	77 Years as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Business worries
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Charles Fraser Summerlea Portree Son.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	(Sister was insane & died so & her daughter was insane & died so)

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

(To be signed by the party applying) Chas. Fraser.

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel M Leod being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Harrich do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Summerlea - Lea Portree in the County of Inverness separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Fraser and that the said Alexander Fraser is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He was quiet during my visits, but memory defective impaired and he was restless

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife George Fraser says he has many illusions, is very Cross + unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, D M Leod L R C P

Place of Abode, Harrich

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Dewar being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Summerlea Portree, Parish of Portree in the County of Inverness separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Fraser and that the said Alexander Fraser is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitability and restlessness. Hallucinations of sight; sees objects coming in at the windows. He labours under the delusion that he is at one time in a strange house in Inverness and wants home, at other times in a brothel in London and that I got a cheque to attend on him. He is at times unmanageable and cannot be kept in bed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Charles Fraser the son informs me that this morning he was very riotous and threatening violence so much so that physical force had to be used to prevent him striking the informant and that he threatened to commit suicide by drowning

Name and Medical Designation, J. Dewar M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode Portree. Isle of Skye

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Simpson (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Inverness, Elgin & Nairn
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex Co
Fraser Medical Student Dunmore
Portree
Certificates under the hands of Dr Donald Macleod L.R.C.S.E.
and Dr John Dewar being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander Fraser Sheriff Substitute Portree and that the said
Alexander Fraser is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Fraser as a Patient into the (6) Private Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Fraser which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Portree] this twenty first day of September
One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Private
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] James Simpson

10.113

Alexander Fraser

Adm^{n} 23rd Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) City *of* Glasgow. *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Lauder residing at 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow S. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Lauder your Petitioner's (3) Sister residing at 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow S. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Lauder to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Lauder

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23rd (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Lauder
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Very quiet life attending to household duties. No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 yrs at above address
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Home.
8. Length of time Insane,	6 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	~~first~~ second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 20. a transient attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Shock to nervous system.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Violent at intervals
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Lauder 310 Cathcart Rd (Father)
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Lauder

DATED this 23rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Garey
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 310 Cathcart Rd Glasgow in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Lauder, Spinster, 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow and that the said Janet Lauder, is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excitable and threatens violence, says her Mother is plotting against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother States that she attempted to jump over the Stair-case, and that she has frequently threatened her

Name and Medical Designation, John Garey MRCS

Place of Abode, Ravenslea Crosshill Glasgow

DATED this 23rd day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Brown
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Lauder Spinster 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow and that the said Janet Lauder is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is crying in bed dressed and is very violent. Wants to strike when asked questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says that on Tuesday last she ran out of the house screaming Murder, and was going to throw herself down stairs. She has been much quieter since, but still threatens violence

Name and Medical Designation, John Brown M D

Place of Abode 247 Calder Street Govanhill

DATED this 23rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gavey
being (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow
in the County of the City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Janet Lauder
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Gavey MD

DATED this 23rd day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Janet Lauder
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address William Lauder

Date 23rd September 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Sheens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lauder 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John Gavey
and John Brown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Lauder, 310 Cathcart Road Glasgow, Petitioners sister
and that the said Janet Lauder
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Lauder
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Lauder which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

W. C. S.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,114

Janet Lander

Admd 23rd Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh MacDonald residing at 370 Great Western Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Joan MacDonald to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Hugh MacDonald

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 24th (4) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald
2. Sex and Age,	female. 30
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C. Edward
6. Previous Place of Abode,	370 Great Western Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	~~Seven~~ Since date for abt 5 months & much worse a fortnight past
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel asylum in 95
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attack & H.P.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	nd on this occasion
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	nd a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Gallagher. 140 W. Princes St Two Sisters have been insane - one of them a patient in this asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Hugh MacDonald.

Dated this 24th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Weir being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 370 Great Western Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joan Kennedy Gallagher or Mc Donald, 370 Great Western Road and that the said Joan Kennedy Gallagher or Mc Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is quite unlike herself: roams about the house in an aimless fashion, talking disconnectedly and at times incoherently. She imagines she is able to live indefinitely without food & refuses to take it from those about her. Is manifestly unable to manage herself & might readily commit suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her mother (Mrs Gallagher, 140 West Princes St): She has been queer and showed unreasonable aversion to her nearest friends for some time. Was 5 or six years ago she was in Gartnavel, for mental derangement with suicidal tendencies.

Name and Medical Designation, William Weir B.Sc. M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 4 Melrose St. Glasgow W.

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of medecine University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joan Kennedy Gallagher or Macdonald and that the said Joan Kennedy Gallagher or Macdonald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her expression is dull & dreamy & listless. On being spoken to she responds with a silly smile or speaks a few words & a sentence, & then drops confused & shamefully about her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr. Yellowlees informs me that she was a patient in this Asylum about five years ago.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B., Ch.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Weir
being (1) M.B.C.M. of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
370 Great Western Road, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Joan Kennedy Gallagher or Mc Donald,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Weir.

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99 years.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs. Joan MacDonald
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Hugh McDonald

Date 24 Sept 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh MacDonald 370 Great Western Road, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Weir
and James Duncan Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald, 370 Great Western Road Glasgow Petitioners wife
and that the said Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentysixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.115

Joan Kennedy Gallagher or MacDonald
admd 24th Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Maggie Mackie 90 Thistle St. Samuelhill Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Mackie your Petitioner's (3) husband residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Mackie to the ~~MAVISBANK~~ Glasgow ASYLUM at ~~Polton, near Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Royal, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Maggie Mackie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Mackie
2. Sex and Age,	male 54
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sailor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	90 Thistle St. Samuelhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	not first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	unknown not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Maggie Mackie

T. & A. C.—Dec. 1898.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dimitri M Lennon being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 90 Thistle St Cornhill in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Mackie Tailor and that the said Wm Mackie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great mental excitement
(1) Thinks house charged with Electricity
(2) Thinks he is himself lightning

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been in hospitals before, same
Wife says is afraid she intends killing
her children.

Name and Medical Designation, Dimitri M Lennon

Place of Abode, 191 Pitt St Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Erskine being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 90 Thistle Street in the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Mackie, 90 Thistle Street, Tailor and that the said William Mackie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Believes he is talking to Nansen, the explorer and that all in the room are Nansens.
Is very restless and violent and requires to be held in restraint

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informs me that he sometimes says he is possessed with evil spirits and at other times he thinks he is perfect purity. He has been saying that he is thunder, lightning, gas, fire &c.

Name and Medical Designation, James Erskine M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 351 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Quintin McLennan Master in Surgery being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 90 Thistle St in the County of City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined William Mackie 90 Thistle St, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Quintin McLennan

DATED this 24th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine Years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein William Mackie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Maggie Mackie

Date 24th Sept. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Maggie Mackie 90 Thistle Street Garnethill Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Quintin McLennan and James Erskine being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Mackie, 90 Thistle Street Garnethill, Glasgow, and that the said William Mackie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Mackie as a Patient into the ~~Private Asylum of Mavisbank, at Polton, near Edinburgh,~~ Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Mackie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the ~~Private~~ Glasgow ~~Asylum of Mavisbank, Polton, Midlothian.~~ Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[*Signature*]

10.116

William Mackie

admd 24th Sept 1899

14,823

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY * SCOTLAND * 25 SEP 1899

I, the undersigned Agnes Inglis Anderson being desirous to transfer William James Anderson at present a Patient in Kirkintilloch Asylum Paisley, and (¹) Whose nearest known relative I am from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

(¹) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," *or* "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William James Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Architect
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Wife Agnes I Anderson 1 Marlborough Gardens Partick

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Agnes Inglis Anderson

(²) 1 Marlborough Gardens Partick

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 23rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—January 1896.

10. 117

Wm. James Anderson

conv 26th Sept 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Donald Fraser M.D.

(1) Name Asylum. hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Paisley Burgh Asylum Riccartsbar

personally examined William James Anderson who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission. Patient in said Asylum since (2) 19th May 1899 and I certify that

the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) is not epileptic, (3) is suicidal,

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be. (3) is not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(4) Describe Mental State. the Patient, that (4) he is melancholic and suicidal. He believes that there is a charge against him for Arson conduct which will involve imprisonment for life, which is contrary to act. He states in defence of a recent attempt at suicide that his duty to his wife & child demands that he take away his own life, as he is unfit to live.

(5) Describe Bodily State. and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) ~~it is~~ good

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Glasgow Royal Asylum inadvisable; and

(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be. I further certify that (6) there are facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient:— which are that he has within the past fortnight made three separate attempts at suicide.

(Name) D Fraser

(Medical Qualification) M. D.

(Date) Twenty first September 1899

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of William James Anderson,
from Paisley Parochial Asylum, Riccartsbar,
to Glasgow Royal Asylum,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

W. A. Stewart
~~Commissioner~~. Secretary

DATED at Edinburgh, this 25th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

20th May 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Hunter residing at 2 Chatham Place Strathbungo Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Hunter your Petitioner's (3) daughter residing there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Hunter to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Hunter ×

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30 (4) day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	female. aet 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	unemployed at home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Chatham Place. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 mos. - worse lately
9. Whether First Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 26.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain. previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her father. address above. Her maternal grandmother was peculiar & soft.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Hunter ×

Dated this 30 day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Watson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Chatham Place Glasgow in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Hunter 2 Chatham Place Glasgow and that the said Marion Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Incoherence - said she had been running up & down the stairs & had lost things as being a pair of spectacles without glasses in them which she used for reading - Restless. Suffers from delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her father states that she washed the floor three times yesterday: is constantly opening doors & slamming them & talks to herself constantly.

Name and Medical Designation, David Watson M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode, 14 Buccleuch Pardens Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Laprank . .
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Chatham Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Hunter 2 Chatham Place Glasgow and that the said Marion Hunter is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

She is very restless - going about opening doors & looking in corners - She is incoherent in her conversation - Very easily excited & has delusions. Talks nonsense to herself.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her Mother says - She is very Violent at times - talks constantly nonsense - uses bad language & is never at rest.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Laprank M.D. F.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode 24 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens. (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Hunter
2 Chatham Place Stirling Rd Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of David Watson
and Thomas Lapraik, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
(Petitioners daughter) Marion Hunter 2 Chatham Place Stirling Rd. Glasgow
and that the said Marion Hunter.
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Hunter
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Walter Cook Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

10.118

Marion Hunter

ad 30th Sept 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Balfour Reekie junior residing at Rutland Park Hamilton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Balfour Reekie your Petitioner's (3) father residing at 288 Springburn Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Balfour Reekie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Balfour Reekie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Balfour Reekie
2. Sex and Age,	male 61
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Painter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R Roman
6. Previous Place of Abode,	288 Springburn R. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do & Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Peculiar in his ideas for years but much worse for last 3 mos.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unascertained
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Has seizures of some sort
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner is his son address as above not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Balfour Reekie

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(*) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an idiot person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Henry Welsh
being a (*) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 288 Springburn Rd Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Balfour Rickie, House painter
and that
the said Balfour Rickie, is a (*) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) He says he is Jesus Christ & murdered us. He talks rubbish & incoherently at times, complains of persistant headache & insomnia, says he hears voices, with me which are not present. He walks to & fro in his room & is very excited & restless. He says he is Jesus Christ & has murdered us. He talks rubbish & incoherently at times, complains of persistant headache & insomnia, says he hears voices, with me which are not present. He walks to & fro in his room & is very excited & restless. His daughter informs me that a few months ago she became insane & was certified. He says he was to be Doctor in this house. He has not slept for 3 nights & is very excited & restless.

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Henry Welsh M.B. (Edin)

Place of Abode, The Glebe, Hamilton

Dated this Sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(*) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an idiot person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (*) Bachelor of Medicine, University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (*) Balfour Rickie, House painter residing 288 Springburn Rd and that
the said Balfour Rickie is a (*) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)
He says he is Jesus Christ & murdered us. He will not join in the present religious campaign. He says his enemies flash lights on him at night through the walls of his room.

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode 1010 Argyle Street

Dated this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

(*) *State medical qualification.*

(*) *State place of examination.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Henry Welsh of Edinburgh
being (*) Doctor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh 288 Springburn Rd Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) the Glebe
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Balfour Rickie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a
sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum
at (*)

(*) *State place at which Asylum is situated.*

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R. H. Welsh

Dated this Sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Balfour Rickie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son

Signature and Address Balfour Rickie

Date Feb 6 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(*) *State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.*

(*) *State whether a County or Stewartry.*

(*) *Insert Name and Designation.*

I David Davidson Balfour (*) Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) Balfour Rickie junior weaver at Rutland Park, Hamilton Certificates under the hands of Robert Henry Welsh and James Duncan Cochran being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Balfour Rickie, 288 Springburn Road Glasgow and that the said Balfour Rickie is a (*) person of unsound mind

(*) *Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(*) *Lunatic, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.*

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Balfour Rickie as a Patient into the (*) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Balfour Rickie which accompanied the said Petition.

Ninth Feb

Dated [at Glasgow] this [illegible] day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(*) *Public, District, Parochial, or Private.*

To the Superintendent of the (*) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel.

[Signature] D D Balfour

10. 119

Balfour Reekie

aon° 6th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Rev. George Reith DD residing at 37 Lynedoch Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Ernest Reith your Petitioner's (3) son residing at Wherewithal House is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward E. Reith to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* George Reith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 13th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Ernest Reith
2. Sex and Age,	male 23.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	accountant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	37 Lynedoch St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do. Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	two days
9. Whether First Attack,	two previous transient attacks
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his father none known. except perhaps his great grandfather.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* George Reith

Dated this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Grant Andrew
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Free College
Lanark 37 Lynedoch St: Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Ernest Reith,
Accountant 37 Lynedoch St: and that
the said Edward Ernest Reith is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Blasphemous
Religious
Determination to be removed to an Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Handing his pocket book to a
Policeman and telling him he was
going to an Asylum. Informant: Rev. F. Reith

Name and Medical Designation, Grant Andrew M.B. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 12 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

DATED this 12th day of Oct. One thousand eight
hundred and Same.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Perry
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carthcart
in the County of
Glasgow ~~University~~ separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Ernest Reith
and that
the said Edward Ernest Reith is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions of persecution
Delusions. Has repeatedly left his home
without informing his relatives and gone to disguise-
Asylums &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Behaving in an outrageous way in the Street
arresting a policeman & giving him his pocket
Book. Handing ~~Warrant~~ Certificate to his father &c.

Name and Medical Designation, ~~Robert Perry M.D.~~

Place of Abode 11 Queens Terrace Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety Nine.

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Grant Andrew
being (1) M.B. C.M.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 27 Lynedoch
Do. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Edward Ernest Keith,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Grant Andrew M.B.

DATED this twelfth day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and nine.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Edward Ernest Keith
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address George Keith

Date Feb 12. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Rev. George Keith
D.D. 27 Lynedoch Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Grant Andrew
and Robert Perry, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined, (4) Edward Ernest Keith, 27 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow Clerk Son
and that the said Edward Ernest Keith
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Ernest Keith
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Ernest Keith which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirteenth day of Octobes One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

10.120

Edward Ernest Keith

adm^d 12^th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George W Snodgrass residing at 9 Victoria Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Eliza Jane Snodgrass your Petitioner's (3) Daughter residing at present as a Voluntary patient in Gartnavel Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* G. W. Snodgrass

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eliza Jane Snodgrass
2. Sex and Age,	female. about 43.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gartnavel Asylum as a voluntary patient.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for at least 13 years
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	uncertain
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum. twice as a certified patient & latterly as a voluntary Boarder
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has been
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has been
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her father an aunt on mothers side
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* G. W. Snodgrass

DATED this 13th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician *or* Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Simpson Wells, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Asylum Garnavel, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Jane Snodgrass residing at Royal Asylum, Garnavel and that the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has numerous delusions with regard to love and matrimony; also that persons have been incited against her, none of which have any foundation in fact. Her conversation shews her to be weakminded, irritable and lacking in self-control.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr Yellowlees informs me that she has been in Garnavel as a Voluntary patient for some time

Name and Medical Designation, A. Simpson Wells M.B., C.M.B.

Place of Abode, Western Infirmary, Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum Garnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Jane Snodgrass and that the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is weak minded; is full of delusions; regards any attention paid to her by members of the male sex as equal to a declaration of love, & is morbidly suspicious & jealous of those about her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Dr.

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) George & Snodgrass, 9 Victoria Crescent, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Simpson Wells and James Duncan Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Eliza Jane Snodgrass residing at Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow the Daughter
and that the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass
is a (7) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eliza Jane Snodgrass which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.121

Eliza Jane Snodgrass

Admd 13th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Boyd residing at 32 Oakshaw st Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lillias Rankin Boyd your Petitioner's (3) daughter residing at 32 Oakshaw st Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lillias Rankin Boyd to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Boyd

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lillias Rankin Boyd
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 36 years old
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	32 Oakshaw St Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	5 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	-
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Pelvic Congestion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Boyd. Father. 32 Oakshaw St Paisley. no member of the Family, or any side ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Boyd

Dated this 14th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Donald Fraser being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 Oakshaw St. Paisley Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lily Boyd of 32 Oakshaw St Paisley and that the said Lily Boyd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Spoke to me in an erotic manner of her friend Mr she understand as an affectionate relation towards her, says she is to be married to him, but has got no ring, at one moment says she is to be married to him immediately & the next says he is only a friend. Her manner, conduct & appearance are those of a patient suffering from acute mania.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Hills informs me that the patient Lily Boyd is so maniacal that she requires at times bodily restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Fraser M.D., F.F.P.S.Glas

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Janet McIntyre Kay being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 Oakshaw Street, Paisley in the County of Renfrew, Scotland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Lily Boyd of 32 Oakshaw Street, Paisley and that the said Lily Boyd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies that her nurse is a man in disguise, and that I am the patient's cousin, James Donald. She holds conversations with imaginary persons whom she fancies she sees in her bed-room. She exposes herself frequently in a state of complete nudity, both in and out of bed. Her manner and conduct are all that variance with her usual habits.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Hills informs me that the patient converses for hours together with her cousin, James Donald, whom she fancies she sees in her bed. room, whereas he is not there.

Name and Medical Designation, Janet McIntyre Kay, L.R.C.P.&S., Ed. & F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 180 High St. Paisley

DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Janet Mc'Intyre Kay being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 32 Oakshaw Street Paisley in the County of Renfrew seen and personally examined Lily Boyd of 32 Oakshaw Street Paisley, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Janet Mc'Intyre Kay

DATED this Thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Lilias Rankin Boyd to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address John Boyd 32 Oakshaw St

Date 14th Octr 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Hyde (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Boyd 32 Oakshaw Street Paisley Certificates under the hands of Donald Fraser and Janet Mc'Intyre Kay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Lilias Rankin Boyd, 32 Oakshaw Street Paisley, Petr. daughter &c. and that the said Lilias Rankin Boyd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lilias Rankin Boyd as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lilias Rankin Boyd. which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

T. A. Hyde

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.122

Lillias Rankin Boyd

Admd 14th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *of and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of

residing at

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

your Petitioner's (3) residing at

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

* _____

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this (4) day of One thousand eight hundred and

_____

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ...
2. Sex and Age, ...
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . .
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ...
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, .
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . .
7. Place where Found and Examined, . .
8. Length of time Insane, . . .
9. Whether First Attack, . . .
10. Age (if known) on First Attack, . .
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . .
12. Duration of Existing Attack, . .
13. Supposed Cause, ...
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . .
15. Whether Suicidal, ...
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . .
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . .
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane, ...
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* _____

Dated this day of . One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, _____

Place of Abode _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Laurie
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 40
Windsor Terrace
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
Richard Grove,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Laurie M.D

DATED this sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Richard Grove
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address John Grove, 40 Windsor Terrace

Date 6th Sep 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)

and that the said
is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.123

Reckaw Grove

acres 6th Sept 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Armour residing at Victoria Place Airdrie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maggie Walton Armour residing at your Petitioner's (3) sister there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maggie W Armour to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Thomas Armour

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maggie Walton Armour
2. Sex and Age,	female. 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shop assistant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U.P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Victoria Place. Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	dull for six months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	only at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Emotional troubles
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes. threw herself over a Railway bridge
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no all. afterwards
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Airdrie
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her brother nearest relative Her mother died in Gartnavel Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Thomas Armour

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Pedan Pennell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drumbathie Farm Auldrig Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Walker Armour and that the said Maggie Walker Armour is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dispirited in spirits and says she wishes she was dead I attended her this makes age for a severe scalp wound caused by her own act in jumping off a bridge with the intention of causing her death.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Mrs Gibson residing at Drumbathie Farm says she has been dull in spirits for some time. She has told her she is sorry she did not kill herself by the fall and that she intends to take the first opportunity to take away her life.

Name and Medical Designation, } N. P. Pennell MB C.M.

Place of Abode, Lornbank Auldrig.

DATED this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam Prentice Fudlosse being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drumbathie Farm Auldrig Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maggie Wallace Armour. Shop woman Drumbathie Farm Auldrig said that the said Maggie Wallace Armour is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) "She has been in a deranged spirits for some time (while under my care) imagines she has committed great sins for which there is no forgiveness, attempted to commit suicide & says she is sorry she did not succeed & would do it again

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother Willie says "He has noticed her very quiet & silent for four months past. that she has a great desire to be alone & she does not seem repentant for her attempt on her life"

Name and Medical Designation, } Adam Prentice Fudlosse M.B.Ch.

Place of Abode Arlington Coatbridge

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Maggie Walker Armour to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother

Signature and Address Thomas Armour

Date Oct 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Hair Esqr Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Armour Victoria Place Auchinleck Certificates under the hands of Duncan Nelson Cameron and Adam Prentice Ludlow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Maggie Walker Armour Maggie Walker Armour and that the said Maggie Walker Armour a Maggie Walker Armour is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maggie Walker Armour a Maggie Walker Armour as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maggie Walker Armour a Maggie Walker Armour which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

W Ludovic Hair

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10. 124

Maggie Walton Armour

Admr 18th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Neilson residing at 26 Viewmount Drive Maryhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mistress Christina Wright or Neilson your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at above address. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Christina Wright or Neilson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thos Neilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 17th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mistress Christina Wright or Neilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 57 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife no occupation / of Solicitor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	26 Viewmount Drive Maryhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	For several months past, but ill for 7 or 8 years
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	For two months or thereby.
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental weakness / old age,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes threatening.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes believed to be so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan parish.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Know of none. except her son Wm Neilson residing 26 Viewmount Drive Maryhill aged 28 years. No Member of family known to be insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 17th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the party applying) Thos Neilson

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jas Stewart being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master of Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Viewmount Drive Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Wright or Nielson of 26 Viewmount Drive and that the said Christina Nielson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is constantly talking to some imaginary person – declares her house has been broken into & a large quantity of jewellery stolen which is not true declares that the people next door have her father's gun which he died 30 years ago which is not the case – is constantly sending out messengers for sweetmeats ice cream & various articles of diet

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wm Nielson son states that she is threatening to take the nurse Cupid's life with a hatchet & has threatened others in house with a knife – refuses to take her food for a trouble she has is to change her clothing for long periods – talks & walks about all night at times

Mrs Tennyth corroborates Mr Wm Nielsons statements & states she is in terror of her life

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Stewart

Place of Abode, 3 East park Terrace Hamilton

Dated this 17th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) ~~general medi~~ Bachelor of medicine master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26, Viewmount Drive, Marshill, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Wright or Neilson, of 26. Viewmount Drive, Marshill, and that the said Christina Wright or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She mutters to herself in an unclear way as though speaking to some person. Asked for an explanation, she states that she hears voices telling her to do certain things. She talks & shouts incoherently whenever she is left alone in a room. She labours under delusions such as that she has been robbed of her jewellery – a thing that is not the case. She tells me she has suspicions about the inmates of her own house, but will not state her grounds.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Thomas Neilson her husband informs me that she is filthy and indecent in her habits – lies on the public streets: that she gathers & stores up odds & ends of rubbish, bones, rags etc.: that she will not sleep in her bedroom, & generally behaves in a strange manner: also has threatened to destroy herself. Mrs. Tennyth, housekeeper to Mr. Neilson, states that Mrs Neilson has threatened to kill her and that she is in terror for her life. She also corroborates Mr. Neilson's statements.

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Thomson, M.B. Cam. Edin.

Place of Abode 8. Hamilton Park Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow.

Dated this 17th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd, Esquire, Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Neilson, 16 Dievmount Drive, Maryhill Certificates under the hands of James Stewart Maryhill and Alexander Thomson, Glasgow being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Christina Wright or Neilson, 16 Dievmount Drive, Maryhill, Petitioners wife and that the said Mrs Christina Wright or Neilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Christina Wright or Neilson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Christina Wright or Neilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

5/ pd

DATED [at Glasgow] this eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] John Boyd

10.125

Christina Wright or Neilson

Adm^{n} 18th Oct 1899

Admn 18 Oct. Rate £60 - Surety her brother
John Kennedy
91 Y M C A

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Nellie R. Kennedy

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

J Macpherson M D
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this eighteenth day of October

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Nellie R. Kennedy

Voluntary

Admd 18th Oct 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John McConville residing Broomvale, Hangingshaw, by Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville your Petitioner's (3) wife residing there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary D Nicol or McConville to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John M Conville

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville
2. Sex and Age,	Female 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married wife of Grocer
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housemaid previously Dairy Maid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Broomvale Hangingshaw
8. Length of time Insane,	About nine months
9. Whether First Attack,	Was Confined about 9 years ago for Six weeks in Aberdeen
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about nine months
13. Supposed Cause,	began with birth of baby 9 months ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes, twice went to drown herself and tried to poison herself by eating Ivy leaves
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father. Jas Nicol. Glenburn Old Kilpatrick Her Mother was Confined for short period after birth of one of her children
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Nil

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18 day of October One thousand eight hundred and

(To be signed by the party applying) John M Conville

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broomvale, Hangingshaw, Glasgow (South) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Duncan nicol of McConville, Housewife, residing at Broomvale and that the said Hangingshaw Mary Duncan Nicol of McConville is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies she is Lost and that there is no hope for her; says she is prompted to run away but cannot tell where. States she has daily temptations to commit suicide and admits having once attempted suicide. Sometimes thinks Robbie Baby is the cause of her trouble; is very despondent and is dangerous to self and therefore

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been despondent for months and lately has shown marked suicidal tendency - Information from her husband.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex[r] Robertson M.C.D.

Place of Abode, 11, Woodside Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, R. O. Murdoch being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ed and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broomvale Hangingshaw Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville housewife residing at Broomvale and that the said Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says God has deserted her. She is unhappy and depressed although she has everything that should make her happy. She feels she want to wander away from home. Has had daily promptings to make away with herself and on one occasion attempted to poison herself and another to drown herself. She blames the baby for all her trouble.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) On one occasion without provocation she threw the baby violently down on its cot. She asks strange questions such as "Will a murderer inherit the Kingdom of heaven". Has been unhappy and depressed since birth of baby 9 months ago. Information from husband

Name and Medical Designation, R. O. Murdoch L.R.C.P.Ed.S.Ed

Place of Abode 412 Cathcart Rd

DATED this 18 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Rob Murdoch CD being (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Broomvale in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Rob Murdoch

DATED this 18 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum Asylum to receive therein Mrs Mary D. Nicol or McConville, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address John McConville

Date 19 October 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McConville residing at Broomvale Haugmgdlaw Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and Robert Murdoch being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville, Broomvale Haugmgdlaw Glasgow Petitioner and that the said Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville (5) is a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Duncan Nicol or McConville which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, her, or them, as the case may be.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal *Asylum at* Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] John Boyd

10.126

Mary Duncan Reed & McConville

Adm° 20th Oct 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~Shire~~ Renfrew and Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Agnes Thomson Hendry residing at Thomson Avenue Johnstone humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Hendry your Petitioner's (2) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Hendry to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Agnes Thomson Hendry

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Hendry
2. Sex and Age,	male 39
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	five or six years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (4)	Gartnavel
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	five or six years
13. Supposed Cause,	melancholy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Hendry Thomson Avenue Johnstone
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no
	none

(4) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

(To be signed by the party applying) Agnes Thomson Hendry

T. & A. C.—Oct. 1898.

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Hunter being a (1) M.D. M.R.C.S. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Licensed Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parish Council Office, Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hendry, presently detained there a Clerk and that the said John Hendry is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has a vacant downcast look – answers questions rationally but slowly and seems to have a difficulty in comprehending what is said to him – was previously an inmate of Gartnavel Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) W. Kelly Sub-inspector of Poor tells me he required to to take him away from Arran where he was boarded, and had become quite unmanageable and required again Asylum treatment.

Name and Medical Designation, J. B. Hunter M.D. M.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, 31 St James St. Paisley

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Russell. being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Paisley Parish Council office Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hendry and that the said John Hendry is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He was sitting at a desk on the floor when I saw him. He did not seem to know where he was, nor where he was going to, and he answered any questions put to him in a very indifferent manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Inspector of poor Mr Campbell informs me that he was previously an inmate in a Lunatic asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, W. Russell. M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode 52 High St. Paisley

DATED this twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Baird Hunter being (1) M.D., C.M. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Paisley in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined John Hendry, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

J B Hunter M.D. C.M.

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein John Hendry. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Agnes Thomson Hendry

Date Johnstone 26th October 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Edward Hendry Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) Substitute of Renfrew and Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Thomson Hendry Certificates under the hands of J. B. Hunter M.D. & C.M. Paisley and William Russell M.B. C.M. there being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Hendry and that the said John Hendry is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Hendry as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Paisley] this Twenty Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

Edward Hendry

[Signature]

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.127

John Kenday

adm^{n} 26th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Elizabeth Millar Burns residing at 240 Paisley Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Mackie Burns your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at 240 Paisley Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Mackie Burns to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Elizabeth Millar Burns.

Dated this 27th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Mackie Burns
2. Sex and Age,	Male 33.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Flour bag Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	240 Paisley Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	240 Paisley Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	8th attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31. years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel several times
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a fortnight.
13. Supposed Cause,	alcoholic indulgence
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Millar Burns his wife no.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Elizabeth Millar Burns

Dated this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Mauchlon Glasgow University
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 240 Paisley Road, in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns Bag Merchant 240 Paisley Road and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That he is incoherent in speech, filthy in language and in his person.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he is only out of the Asylum two weeks, that his habits are of the very dirtiest & that the lives of the household are endangered by him. Communicated to me by his mother and uncle

Name and Medical Designation, James Mauchlon M.B. & C.M.

Place of Abode, 1 Royal Cres. Cross Hill Glasgow

DATED this 27 day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Kelly
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 240 Paisley Road Glasgow and in the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns Bag Merchant 240 Paisley Road Glasgow and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherency of speech, filthy & dirty in habits & person

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Violent towards others, breaking furniture filthy & dirty in his habits
Communicated by wife

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Kelly M.D.

Place of Abode 240 Paisley Road Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton
being (1) Bachelor of medicine Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 204 Paisley Road
in the County of City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Hugh Mackie Burns,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

James Hamilton M.B. C.M. Glas.

DATED this 27 day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Hugh Mackie Burns
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife.

Signature and Address Elizabeth Millar Burns
Date 27th October 1899 240 Paisley Road.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Millar Burns, 240 Paisley Road Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of James Hamilton
and Hugh Kelly, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Hugh Mackie Burns, 240 Paisley Road Glasgow Petn. Husband
and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Mackie Burns
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Mackie Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.128

Hugh Mackie Burns

adm^d 27^th Oct 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John McReggie, Hawkwood

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Craig your Petitioner's (3) Cousin, residing at Newtown of Barr Lochwinnoch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it, therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Craig to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John McReggie

DATED this 26th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninetynine

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Craig
2. Sex and Age,	Male 58
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cow feeder & Farm Labourer formerly
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochhead Lochwinnoch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newton of Barr do
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty one Days just
9. Whether First Attack,	58
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcoholism
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Kerr Craig 60 Church Road Leamonbury London Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninetynine

(To be signed by the party applying) John McReggie

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Muirhead Martin being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery LRCP 1896. LRCS Ed. 1896 and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Johnstone Hospital in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Craig Confederate Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire and that the said Robert Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is in a state of Dementia does not grasp continued conversation joyful & melancholic at times

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Muirhead Martin

Place of Abode, Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire

(Twentieth) Dated this (20th) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Yellowlees being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lunatic & District Cottage Hospital in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Craig Confederate Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire and that the said Robert Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) his irrational talk. His ignorance of his surroundings. His unsteady mind. his want of power to continue a conversation, or answer questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Yellowlees M.B. & Ch.

Place of Abode Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire

Dated this twenty-sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mc Keggie
Hazelwood
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Muirhead Martin
and William Westwood Tyre, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Craig Newtonofbarr Hochmunnocks late cowan and that the said
Robert Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Craig as a Patient into the
(6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twentyseventh day of octobes One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Wm Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.129

Robert Craig

adm^ 28^th^ Oct 1899

NOTE—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Miss Margaret Macnab

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

J Macpherson M.D.
Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this twenty-eighth day of October

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

M & G Ltd—300—3-97

Margaret Macnab

Voluntary

Admd 28th Oct 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Margaret King Dougall 214 Parliamentary Rd, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that May King residing at 6 Drummond St. Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said May King to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction ~~Re~~-admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Margaret K Dougall

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	May King
2. Sex and Age,	Female 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Formerly a dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Drummond St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	9 or 10 days
9. Whether First Attack,	3rd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Woodilee Asylum & Barnhill
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her mother May King 6 Drummond St. Glasgow Two brothers in Woodilee
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

(To be signed by the Party applying) Margaret K Dougall P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Kennedy being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Edin;
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Drummond St Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary King and that the said Mary King is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She suffers from hallucinations, says the Queen is about to visit her — that she has committed a great sin for which she cannot be forgiven — that her heart has been taken out and planted &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Kennedy

Place of Abode, 36 Rose Street Garnethill.

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99 Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Macdonald being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Drummond St, Glasgow. in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary King and that the said Mary King is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States her sins are all in a small box which she says is enclosed in a larger box upon which she is sitting. Talks incoherently about "God" and that her sins cannot be forgiven! etc.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex M Macdonald, F.R.C.P. & S.Ed.

Place of Abode 39 N. Hanover St Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Kennedy
being (1) a Licentiate of Royal Colleges Physicians & Surgeons Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Elmwood Pl. Govan
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
Mary King, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Kennedy X

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal
Asylum to receive therein Mary King
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address Margaret K. Dougall

Date Oct. 28th. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret King
Dougall, 214 Parliamentary Road Glasgow —
Certificates under the hands of John Kennedy
and Alexander Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary King, 6 Drummond Street Glasgow (her sister) and that the said
Mary King is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary King as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary King which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

T. Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

10.130

Mary King

Admr 28th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Alexander residing at 16 Carment Drive, Shawlands humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Carbarns or Alexander your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. Alexander

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Carbarns or Alexander
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Carment Drive, Shawlands
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto & at Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about six months
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her sister Janet Main 29 Kelvin Craig St. Andrews none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) Geo. Alexander

P p.

×

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Mason being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Carment-Drive. Shawlands in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Carbarns or Alexander 16 Carment Drive. Shawlands and that the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very violent and outrageous in her manner & threatens to commit suicide. She refuses to take food, but insists on being supplied with Spirits.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me, she goes out on to the street almost nude, & has threatened her husband & Mother-in-law with a Knife. Has also attempted to jump over the window.

Name and Medical Designation, James Mason. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 89 Minard Road. Crosmyloof.

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum. Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Carbarns or Alexander residing there and that the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is morbidly depressed & despondent & obviously lacks self control.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B., Ch.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

×

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Mason being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 16 Carment Drive in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Mary Carbarns or Alexander, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnaval. Glasgow

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

James Mason. L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary Carbarns or Alexander to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ~~Wife~~ Husband

Signature and Address George Alexander 16 Carment Drive Shawlands

Date Oct. 28-99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyffe (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Alexander 16 Carment Drive Shawlands Certificates under the hands of James Mason and James D. Cochran being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Carbarns or Alexander 16 Carment Drive Shawlands Petitioners wife and that the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander is a (5) lunatic person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Carbarns or Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] T. Fyffe

10.131

Mary Barbara or Alexander

adm^{d} 29th Oct 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Gibson

residing at 189. Hunter St Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Gibson your Petitioner's (3) Father residing at 55 Duke Street Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Gibson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

* John Gibson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 60.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tinsmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	55 Duke St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	55 Duke St.
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight ago.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Gibson Son. Grandfather was in Gartnavel.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Gibson

DATED this First day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Thomson Macleckan
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 55 Duke St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Gibson, 55 Duke St Glasgow and that the said Robert Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient is very exalted in mind, restless: talks rambling nonsense, about trips here, there, cards, wagons &c. has Elevation delusions regarding wealth &c. & requires constant looking after.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Son John Gibson.
Patient during the last week or so has been very reckless and unable to settle to his work. Has delusions about Boat possessions and is unable to take care of himself

Name and Medical Designation, John T. Macleckan, M.D.

Place of Abode, (M.D.) 4 Whitehill Terrace, Dennistoun Glasgow

DATED this Thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine Years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers
being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 55 Duke St Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Gibson 55 Duke Street Glasgow and that the said Robert Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He great ideas of ~~wealth~~ wealth says he is king of the world and has bought it and will make all the people he knows Lords &c. Dukes and that his sons will follow him as Kings and that he will travel the world in his own Cars lately fitted up as he was brought up to travel

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Son John
Has been visiting some of his customers and inviting them to his fine Mansion at Pauley telling some people that he is going to live in the South of France

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Chalmers L.F.P.S.G. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode 173 George St Glasgow

DATED this Forst day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Gibson
189 Hunter Street Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John Thomson Macfachlan
and William Chalmers., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Gibson 55 Duke Street Glasgow (Petitioners Father)
and that the said Robert Gibson
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Gibson
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Gibson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this First day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public
Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10,132

Robert Gibson

adm^d 1^st Nov 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Dellar

residing at 21 Regent Park S.G. Glasgow SS humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helena Jessie Dellar your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helena Jessie Dellar to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Dellar.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helena Jessie Dellar
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Regent Park S.G. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about 18 months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Love disappointment?
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner her brother Mother died in Gartnavel. 2 March 80
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 4th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the party applying) George Dellar

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Neil Carmichael being a (1) physician and surgeon; a doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Regent Park Square, Strathbungo in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helena Jessie Sellar 21 Regent Park Square, Strathbungo and that the said Helena Jessie Sellar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In a state of great and unreasoning excitement. Declares there voices are seeking to harm her. Attempts to jump over window. screams and struggles violent, when restrained from doing violent act.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has gone out during night by back door of house, and wandered about the street. Refuses food.

Name and Medical Designation, Neil Carmichael M.D.

Place of Abode, 177 Nithsdale Road, Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum. Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helena Jessie Sellar residing there and that the said Helena Jessie Sellar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is morbidly depressed, refuses to answer questions, & volently resists any examination

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She refuses to take any food (communicated by the nurse)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Neil Carmichael being (1) Doctor of Medicine, of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 21 Regent Park Square in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Helena Jessie Sellar, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Neil Carmichael

DATED this fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Helena Jessie Sellar to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address George Sellar

Date 4th November 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Sellar 21 Regent Park Square, Glasgow. S. S. Certificates under the hands of Neil Carmichael and James Duncan Cochran being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helena Jessie Sellar, 21 Regent Park Square Glasgow and that the said Helena Jessie Sellar is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Jessie Sellar as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helena Jessie Sellar which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[*Signature*] Walter C. Spens

10.133

Helena Jessie Kellar

Admd 4th Nov 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Adolphus Hans Geyer residing at 20 West Bank Terrace humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Nellie Strong or Geyer your Petitioner's (3) Wife residing at 20 West Bank Terrace is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Nellie Strong or Geyer to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Adolphus Hans Geyer

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 4th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Nellie Strong or Geyer
2. Sex and Age,	female, 35 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Protestant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	about one week
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack but been peculiar lately & 12 years ago
9. Whether First Attack,	35
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Miscarriage
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rebecca Strong, mother. Only Child.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Adolphus Hans Geyer

Dated this 4th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Kirkpatrick Munro being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Infirmary the City of Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Nellie Strang or Geyer and that the said Mrs Nellie Strang or Geyer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) incoherence which recently has been practically complete; loss of ordinary objective consciousness, as shown by inability to recognise persons; almost continuous purposeless talking; objection, frequently absolute refusal, to take food; great mental excitement, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Similar facts have been communicated by the attendants, Eg. Miss Lamb & Nurses McNeill & Thomson, officials at the Glasgow Royal Infirmary.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Kirkpatrick Munro, M.D.

Place of Abode, 10 Clarinard Gardens, Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barlow Edinburgh University & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Infirmary City of Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Nellie Strang or Geyer and that the said Mrs Nellie Strang or Geyer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking constantly & frequently addressing persons not present in the room says she has died twice – That her mother & all other living her child is lying beside her in bed – but they are not – Has had to be fed forcibly for several days –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sarah Mc Nicolls Nurse, who has been in charge of Mrs Geyer during the day time for during the past week informs me of other delusions – that on one occasion Mrs Geyer awoke out of sleep & made a dart towards the window

Name and Medical Designation, John Barlow M.D: F.R.C.S

Place of Abode 4 Somerset Place Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine –

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Kirkpatrick Munro being (1) a Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow Royal Infirmary in the County of the City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Mrs Nellie Strong or Geyer & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

T. K. Munro M.D.

DATED this Fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Nellie Strong or Geyer to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Adolph Hans Geyer

Date Fourth November 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Sheriff (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Adolphus Hans Geyer, 20 West Bank Terrace Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Thomas Kirkpatrick Munro and John Barlow — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Nellie Strong or Geyer, 20 West Bank Terrace Glasgow Married and that the said Nellie Strong or Geyer is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Nellie Strong or Geyer as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Nellie Strong or Geyer which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

W. Cook Sheriff

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.134

Nellie Strong or Geyer

Acon. 4th Nov 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Angus Mc Quarrie

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Mc Quarrie,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Father, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald Mc Quarrie, to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. Mc Quarrie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Mc Quarrie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male; 85 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bleachfield worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Webster Street, Glasgow,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 Webster Street, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a year or thereby
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	84 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a year or thereby
13. Supposed Cause,	Senile Decay.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Mc Quarrie, Low Blantyre Son, and petitioner. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowlegde, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. Mc Quarrie

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Webster Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Mc. Guarrie, residing there, Beach worker and that the said Archibald Mc. Guarrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very restless, excited and talkative, and he is also quite incoherent in conversation and delusive in his ideas. He is delusive as to time & place, and he cannot give any rational account of himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter, Helen Mc Guarrie or Hamilton, states that he is restless & sleepless at night and that he frequently becomes very excited & threatens violence.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carswell L.R.C.P.S.E.

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Crescent Glasgow.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William M.c Farlane being a (1) Graduate of medicine Surgery Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Webster Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Mc Guarrie residing there - Beach worker and that the said Archibald Mc Guarrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless and imagines that his Son in law is doing things against him. He also stands in the Street, and imagines that he is now living at Blantyre - & has attempted Suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter Helen Mc Guarrie or Hamilton. States that he has delusions of mind, imagines that his friends conspire against him.

Name and Medical Designation, William M Farlane M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode 24 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of Nov.r One thousand eight hundred and 99

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell
being (1) a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Webster Street, Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Archibald Mc Quarrie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum; and that he is in a fit-
state for removal, & I advise his removal to the Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.E.

Dated this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esq Advocate (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Angus Mc Quarrie,
Low Blantyre,
Certificates under the hands of John Carswell, L.R.C.P.E. &
and William Mc Farlane, M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6)
Archibald Mc Quarrie, 33 Webster Street, Glasgow, Petitioners father
and that the said
Archibald Mc Quarrie is a (7) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Mc Quarrie as a Patient into the (8) Glasgow Royal Asylum ~~of~~ Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Mc Quarrie which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. Boyd

5/ pd

To the Superintendent of the (9) Glasgow Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel

W.M.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel to receive therein Archibald Mc Quarrie to whom the foregoing Certificate & Emergency refers.
A. H. Mc Quarrie, for Angus Mc Quarrie
14 Nov 1899

10.135

Archibald McQuarrie

Accnd 14th Nov 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charlotte Maud Fellowes residing at Friston House Raymond Drive humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Frances Larissa Sewell your Petitioner's (3) sister residing at 7 Park Terrace Govan Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Frances L. Sewell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Maud K Fellowes

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16 (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Frances Larissa Sewell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dancourse so
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Ch. of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Park Ter. Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	over work too soon after scarlet fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her sister an uncle had sunstroke in India & committed suicide
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Maud K Fellowes

DATED this 16 day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Weir being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Park Terrace, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Sewell Deaconess. 7 Park Terrace Govan and that the said Sewell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her alone lying in her night dress on the bare floor under the bed; the bedclothes & mattresses strewn about the room & the door barricaded from within all without reason: she confuses my identity: is strange in manner & excitable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By her landlady Miss Adam: For the past week her manner has been changed & she has become eccentric; putting on jewellery which she never did before: screaming out in the early morning: despatching trivial messages by for delivery at unseemable hours

Name and Medical Designation, William Weir B.Sc. M.B. Glas.

Place of Abode, 4 Melrose Street Glasgow W.

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Thomas Beatson, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Park Terrace Govan in Miss Adam's dwelling house in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Sewell, Deaconess, of 7 Park Terrace, Govan and that the said Miss Sewell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her restless and excitable, positive that she was on never in better health and in building. my suggesting that she should go home for a rest & change she acquiesced, and said she'd start "at once." Her face generally had a most unsettled look.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) On questioning her landlady, Miss Adam, I learned that she had noticed a change in her conduct & manner for about a week. She could not settle to her work and at times would cry for no apparent cause. (2) A letter handed me by the Rev. Mr Kilpatrick was evidently that of a person suffering from or on the verge of "religious mania"

Name and Medical Designation, George Thomas Beatson. M.D (Edin.)

Place of Abode 7 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Weir
being (1) M.B. Edin. of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Adam
7 Park Terrace Govan
in the County of , seen and personally examined
Miss Sewell - Deaconess Govan Parish Church.
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Weir B.Sc. M.B. Edin.

DATED this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Frances Louisa Sewell
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address C Maud Fellowes

Date 15 Nov. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charlotte Maud Fellowes, Friston House, Saxmundham,
Certificates under the hands of William Weir.
and George Thomas Beatson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Frances Louisa Sewell, 7 Park Terrace Govan (Miss Peto's sister)
and that the said Frances Louisa Sewell
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Frances Louisa Sewell
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Frances Louisa Sewell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.136

Frances Louisa Jewell

adm^d 15^th Nov 1899

14,911. [FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY SCOTLAND 17 NOV 1899

I, the undersigned David S. Thompson being desirous to transfer Maggie G. Ewing or Thompson at present a Patient in Westermains Private Asylum, and (¹) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

(¹) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," *or* "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maggie G. Ewing or Thompson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - about 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Middle Class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	John Ewing 37 Slatey Road Claughton - Birkenhead is a Brother of the patient none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) D S Thompson

(²) Husband of the patient

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

10.137

Maggie G. Ewing or Thompson
Adm^{n} 18th Nov 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned D. P. Stewart MRCSL Ed
hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Wester Mains Asylum
personally examined Maggie Ewing or Thomson who has been a
Patient in said Asylum since (2) 30th August 1899 — and I certify that
the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) ~~epileptic, (3) suicidal~~
(3) she is not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of
the Patient, that (4) She is very delusive & incoherent &
Continually talking to herself

and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) it is very good

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal
to the (1) Gartnavel Asylum inadvisable; and
I further certify that (6) there are no facts known to me as to the past
history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think
ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient :—

(1) Name Asylum.
(2) Insert Date of Admission.
(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be.
(4) Describe Mental State.
(5) Describe Bodily State.
(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be.

(*Name*) D. P. Stewart MRCSL Ed
(*Medical Qualification*) L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh
(*Date*) 16th Novr 1899

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer
of Maggie G. Ewing or Thomson,
from Westermains Private Asylum,
to Glasgow Royal Asylum,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical
Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the
date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J. W. A. Steuart ~~Commissioner~~. Secretary

DATED at Edinburgh, this 17th day of November One
thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

30th August 1899.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Annie Cameron (née Barton) residing at Hillsborough, Clarkston, Busby, near Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Annie Gray Barton, your Petitioner's (3) Mother, residing at Thule Cottage Mary St, Dumoon is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Annie Gray Barton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mrs Annie Cameron

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Gray Barton.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged 73 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed for 37 Years.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mother of family; No other occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	121 Grenhead St, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Thule Cottage, Mary St, Dumoon
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Months pronounced but occasionally for some years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	53 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Bothwell Asylum. 1879.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known but always been inclined to suspect friends and Neighbours.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has threatened but Committed no actual violence.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Annie Cameron (Daughter) Hillsborough, Clarkston, Busby. or William Barton (Son) 21 Nicholas St: Manchester. No member of the family known to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November Ninety nine One thousand eight hundred and

(To be signed by the party applying) Mrs Annie Cameron

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Moir — being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh &c.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Thule Cottage Mary Street, Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Annie Gray Barton, a widow residing at Thule Cottage, Mary St, Dunoon and that the said Mrs Annie Gray Barton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talked Continuously and in an excited manner. She Stated to me that her daughter who lived with her sucked her left breast and drained away her strength. And repeats the same statement about a nurse who was in attendance. She says she was maltreated by these persons. She says that women come into her room at night and "work on her" These are all delusions. She has seen me before but denies my identity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her daughter Helen Barton who has lived with her for years and Mrs Cameron another daughter that she constantly scolds and imagines people are entering the house at night. She is angry in her temper Constantly and uses bad language all without provocation and threatens violence. The Nurse Mrs Clark, Hanover, Dunoon Corroborates the Statements

Name and Medical Designation, James Moir, L.R.C.P.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, George Terrace, Dunoon.

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ritchie being a (1) M.B., Ch. U. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Thule Cottage Mary Street, Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Annie Gray Barton, Widow Thule Cottage, Mary St. Dunoon and that the said Mrs Annie G. Barton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks and walks about the house in a most excited manner and becomes passionate when asked questions relating to her health and family. She accuses her daughter of sucking & dragging her left breast in a mysterious way. She says two men, a nurse & [illegible] having men in the house at night for immoral purposes. She says her daughter's mind is affected

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her daughter Helen says she was locked out of doors for many hours a few days ago without cause further than saying she must leave the house. Nurse Mark says she attends her at immoral conduct with men at night in her house. also of sucking & dragging at her left breast. threatens & attacked her with the poker and chased her out of the house.

Name and Medical Designation, John Ritchie M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode Fairy Bank, Dunoon

DATED this nineteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Moir being (1) L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.s & c., hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Thule Cottage Dunoon in the County of Argyle, seen and personally examined Mrs Annie Gray Barton, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

James Moir L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.s

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Mrs Annie Gray Barton — to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter

Signature and Address Mrs Annie Cameron Hillsboro: Clarkston Busby

Date November 19th 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Annie Barton or Cameron, Hillsborough, Clarkston Busby near Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of James Moir and John Ritchie being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Gray Barton, Thule Cottage, Mary St. Dunoon (Sister mother) and that the said Annie Gray Barton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Gray Barton as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Gray Barton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] J. Boyd

10.138

Annie Gray Barton

adm^{d} 20th Nov 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Galbraith, Jessamine Bearsden

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Imrie ~~residing at~~ the Mumbles but now at Bearsden Swansea your Petitioner's (3) Brother in law, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Imrie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Galbraith

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Imrie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 58.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commission Agent.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	The Mumbles, Swansea.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Jessamine, Bearsden
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Annie Finlay or Imrie The Mumbles, Swansea, wife. None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of November One thousand eight hundred and

(*To be signed by the party applying*) James Galbraith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mer Kennedy
being a (1) Graduate in medicine Univ of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Jonamini Bearsden in the County of Dunbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Imrie presently residing there Commissionaire Agent and that the said David Imrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
very restless & excitable in manner in conversation & laboures under the influence of various delusions; thinks friends are playing practical jokes on him by inserting items in the newspapers that him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas Russell states he has been under his observation for a few days & during that time he has been acting in a very foolish manner

Name and Medical Designation, John A. Kennedy M.D Graduate

Place of Abode, The Lindens, Bearsden

DATED this 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 St Vincent Place, Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Imrie, presently residing at Jessamine, Bearsden, Commissionaire and that the said David Imrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of mental depression, being dull & dejected in manner and appearance, and having delusions of a depressing nature, such as, that he is the subject of a conspiracy to annoy & irritate him. He believes that the conspiracy is joined in by newspapers & people all parts all over the country as well as by his friends & relatives.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs James Galbraith, with whom he has resided for several days, states that he has been very restless & unsettled & also sleepless at night, and that he was extremely depressed.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carswell L.R.C.P.E & P.S

Place of Abode 5 Royal Crescent Glasgow.

DATED this 21st day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John A Kennedy being (1) a Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Jessamine Bearsden in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined David Imrie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel Glasgow

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

John A Kennedy M.D.

DATED this 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein David Imrie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in law

Signature and Address James Galbraith. Bearsden

Date 21st November 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Lecounty of Lanark. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Galbraith, Jessamine Bearsden Certificates under the hands of John A. Kennedy and John Carswell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Imrie, Jessamine Bearsden Peter Brother in law and that the said David Imrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Imrie as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Imrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Twentysecond day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[Signature] John Boyd

10.139

David Imrie

Adm 21st Nov 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Gebbie residing at 1 Oxford Place. Main Street Shettleston humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mackean or Gebbie your Petitioner's (3) ~~Husband~~ wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mackean or Gebbie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) David Gebbie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McLean or Mrs Gebbie
2. Sex and Age,	Female Fourty Eight years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Good Condition
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbeterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 Offord Place Main Street Shettleston
8. Length of time Insane,	about ten years
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~Forty~~ Thirty-eight years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	since Saturday Last
13. Supposed Cause,	Jealousy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	~~yes~~ No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	an attempt to commit suicide

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the party applying) David Gebbie

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Robert Anderson M.D. Glasgow.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Oxford Place Shettleston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McLean or Gebbie and that the said Mary McLean or Gebbie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is suffering from delusions: She has come to me on several occasions stating that her husband wanted to take away their youngest child - a girl of 15 yrs - and put her in a home of some; also that he wanted to put her (Mrs Gebbie) in a similar place. She also said that he had taken their eldest son and brought him to visit a similar place -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she is outrageous at times - that on Saturday 18th inst she attempted to strike him with a poker - that she has written letters to his friends making statements similar to those mentioned by me -

Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Anderson M.D

Place of Abode, Hazeldene Shettleston -

DATED this twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) John James Stevenson Anderson M.B. C.M.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Oxford Place Shettleston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mc Lean or Gebbie and that the said Mary Mc Lean or Gebbie is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was in a most excitable Condition, frequently going & coming with moan & uttering such exclamations as Good by & Thank you. Hinted at improper Conduct of her husband, and that he had turned her son against her. She states that she had to get a policeman on Sunday night because her (her husband) would not allow her to walk with him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His husband states that she has thrown plates & saucers at him, and that she frequently listens at door & hears what he is talking about & any of family. He says she never comes & sleeps at night & during night sometimes comes into & hides behind door of his bedroom.

Name and Medical Designation, } John James Stevenson Anderson M.B C.M.

Place of Abode Springfield Shettleston

DATED this 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety Nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Anderson being (1) M.D. Glasgow. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1 Oxford Place in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McLean or Gebbie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Robert Anderson M.D.

DATED this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary McLean or Gebbie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address David Gebbie 1 Oxford Place Main Street Shettleston

Date One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety nine 20th Nov

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Gebbie, 1 Oxford Place, Main Street Shettleston, Certificates under the hands of Robert Anderson M.D., and John James Stevenson Anderson M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McLean or Gebbie, 1 Oxford Place, Main St. Shettleston, and that the said Mary McLean or Gebbie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McLean or Gebbie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McLean or Gebbie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] John Boyd

10.140

Mary Maclean or Gibbis

adm^n 21^st Nov 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of John Barclay Baird residing at 2 Cecil St. Paisley Road west Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Eliz. Markland or Baird your Petitioner's (3) wife [illegible] there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Eliz markland or Baird to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John B Baird

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eliz. (Markland or) Baird
2. Sex and Age,	female. 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife & Clerk
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	E.U. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Cecil St. Paisley R. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	uncertain - probably for months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Climacteric period, & alcohol.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	ad a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jas markland - brother Carnarvon St. Glasgow none known. Father was weak minded after a Railway Collision
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 21st day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 99

(To be signed by the party applying) John B Baird

P p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Pollock being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Cecil St Paisley Rd West Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Baird and that the said Elizabeth Baird is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She saw Elizabeth Baird in a most excited condition rambling and incoherent in her speech has delusions concerning her duties and has neglected her domestic duties which she formerly was so particular about

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Husband reports that she has wandered from the house will leave him suddenly on the street will be all night in the sitting room - has stripped herself nearly stark naked and torn all her clothing

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Pollock

Place of Abode, Laurelton House Pollokshields Glasgow

DATED this Twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and Nineteen nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Maclean. being a (1) Batchelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Cecil Street Govan in the County of Renfrew. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizth Baird and that the said Mrs E. Baird is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is extremely restless excited in manner talkative & emotional. She dreads the accumulation of household work, but cannot concentrate her attention upon any particular object. She dreads Sorrow in what is offered to her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says she takes very little food, sleeps little & gets up during the night frequently to do household work. Also that she has threatened to strike some of her children with a knife. also that he cannot restrain her from going about the house in an unseemly manner.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Maclean MB. Ch.

Place of Abode Pollokshields. Glasgow.

DATED this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Pollock
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Cecil St
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Baird, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Pollock M.B.C.M.

Dated this Twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum to receive therein Wm Elizr Markland or Baird to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address John B Baird

Date 21st nov. 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Barclay Baird, 2 Cecil Street, Paisley Road, West, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Pollock, M.B. and James Maclean, M.B. C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Markland or Baird, 2 Cecil Street, Paisley Road, west, Glasgow, Petitioners wife and that the said Elizabeth Markland or Baird is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Markland or Baird as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Markland or Baird which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated [at Glasgow] this Twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

5.pd
R.O.

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

[Signature] John M Boyd

10. 141

Eliz.th Markland or Baird

Admx 7th Nov 1899

NOTE.—In the event of this Sanction not being acted upon within twenty-eight days from date, it is requested that intimation of the fact be given to the Board.

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY FOR THE ADMISSION OF A VOLUNTARY PATIENT.

By Authority of the Board, I hereby sanction the admission of

Lamont Park,

as a Voluntary Patient into Glasgow Royal Asylum,

in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

John Fraser

Commissioner in Lunacy.

To
Dr Yellowlees,
Royal Asylum,
Glasgow.

GIVEN at Edinburgh, this twenty-third day of November

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

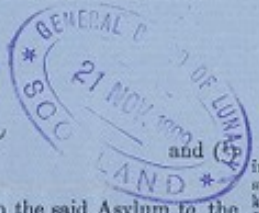
M & G Ltd—50—7·99

Lamont Park
Voluntary
adm^n 23^d. Nov 1899

14,917 [FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.



I the undersigned George T. Parker.
being desirous to transfer John Parker
at present a Patient in Perth Royal asylum and (1) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal asylum.
beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient :—

(1) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," or "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Parker
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Good, average adjuster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Belief in God and the future life.
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	George Thomson Parker, 37 Broomhill Terrace, Partick (Brother)

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) George T. Parker.

(2) Brother

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

10.142
John Parker
Admd 30th Nov 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Alexander Reid Ingram

(1) Name Asylum. hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Perth Royal Asylum

personally examined John Parker who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission. Patient in said Asylum since (2) 19 December 1896 and I certify that

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be. the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) is not epileptic, (3) is not suicidal, at present

(3) is not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(4) Describe Mental State. the Patient, that (4) he labours under delusional insanity, with occasional periods of recurrent melancholia. He is deficient in self-control, untrustworthy in his statements, accusing officials of murdering patients in this institution & so endangering their life.

(5) Describe Bodily State. and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) it is good

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Glasgow Royal Asylum inadvisable; and

(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be. I further certify that (6) The following are facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient:—

When Mr John Parker is excited and receives his ideas have a melancholic tendency, he then says that his life is not worth preserving, he strips off his clothes & destroys them, he strikes those about him in an irresponsible passive manner On these occasions he requires a special attendant.

(Name) Murray Ward

(Medical Qualification) Int & Pathol

(Date) 14th Novr 1899.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of John Parker,
from Murray's Royal Asylum Perth
to Glasgow Royal Asylum,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J W L Reece
~~Commissioner~~ Secretary.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 21st day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

21st December 1896.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Allan residing at 11 Montague Street. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Fanny Baker or Allan your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at there with them presently 11 Montague St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Fanny Allan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Allan.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 2d (4) day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Fanny Baker or Allan
2. Sex and Age,	female 27.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife of Carl Engineer
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Rosebank. N.B.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	11 Montague St. Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	St Elizabeth Home & 11 Montague St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	five months
8. Length of time Insane,	yes
9. Whether First Attack,	27
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	St Elizabeth Home & at Home
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Adv. Breach of Marriage
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Baker 6 Montague St Glasgow - her mother. A brother is Epileptic. Her
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	paternal aunt supposed from climacteric insanity.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Allan.

Dated this 2d day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Robertson being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Nursing Home, St Elizabeths, 172 Renfrew St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Fanny Baker or Allan, housewife of 11 Montague St Glasgow and that the said Fanny Baker or Allan is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is deeply melancholic, thinks there is no hope for her in time or eternity, wants to be dead, admits that she was about to drown herself, and says that she intended commit suicide in other ways "to be away".

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been melancholic for four months, but worse for a month - Information from her husband.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Robertson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

Dated this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 99

30/11

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dr. Alex. Adams being a (1) Graduate of Medicine in Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Montague Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Fanny Baker or Allan Housewife of 11 Montague St., Glasgow and that the said Fanny Baker or Allan is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) During past few months has repeatedly told me she wanted to do away with herself. Gets very excited & asserts she has done some terrible crime but is not sure exactly what it is.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states she has tried to get over a window also was found with a razor asserting she wanted cut her throat.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Adams M.B.

Place of Abode Glasgow

Dated this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Jas. Alex. Adams being (1) a graduate in medicine Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Montague St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Fanny Baker or Allan, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Jas. Alex. Adams M.D.

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mrs Fanny Baker or Allan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address James Allan

Date 2d Dec. 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Allan 11 Montague Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson and James Alexander Adams, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Fanny Baker or Allan, 11 Montague Street Glasgow Petitioner's wife, and that the said Fanny Baker or Allan is a (5) an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Fanny Baker or Allan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Fanny Baker or Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

John Wm Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.143

Fanny Baker v Allen

adm² 2ⁿᵈ Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Samuel Andrew Smyth residing at Crossgar. Co Derry humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rev. James Smyth your Petitioner's (3) father residing at Crossgar, Co Derry. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Smyth to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Samuel Andrew Smyth

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 5th (4) day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Smyth
2. Sex and Age,	male 55
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	minister. Irish Presbyterian Church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crossgar Co Derry
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Depressed for 4 mos. following sleep period of 3 weeks duly
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no - but dreads the temptation
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no — has to it
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his eldest son. not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Samuel Andrew Smyth.

Dated this 5th day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Smyth Clergyman Residing there and that the said James Smyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is exceedingly depressed & miserable about himself. I afraid that he will be tempted to commit suicide, use bad language, or commit some unpardonable sin. I think the devil is dragging him down to Hell.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode, 101 Oxford Terrace

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine. J.D.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of the City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Smyth, Letch of Crossfar, Co. Derry, now at Gartnavel and that the said James Smyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is exceedingly miserable about himself, believing that he has been handed over to the devil & be tormented, & that his soul is eternally lost. He states that the vilest thoughts crowd his mind in spite of his efforts to restrain them. He fears lest he should be driven to suicide or to do others injury on account of them. He states also that he feels his mental powers to be benumbed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Thomson, M.B. C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode 5. Hamilton Park Terrace, Glasgow.

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Dyeecowlees
being (1) M D Edin.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
Rev. James Smyth of Crossgar, Co Derry
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dyeecowlees M D

DATED this 5th day of Decr One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Rev Jas Smyth
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son

Signature and Address Samuel Andrew Smyth

Date 5 Decr 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Tyre (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Samuel Andrew Smyth, Crossgar, County Derry.
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Cochran and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Smyth, Crossgar, County Derry, Farmer
and that the said James Smyth
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Smyth
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Smyth which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

T A Tyre

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.144

James Smyth

aom 5th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark, — and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Wyper, residing at 16 Royal Terrace Crosshill Glasgow, — humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret Wilson Wyper, — residing at your Petitioner's (3) Sister 33 Albert Drive Crosshill Glasgow, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Wilson Wyper, — to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* W. Wyper, —

DATED this ~~fifth~~ sixth (4) day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Wilson Wyper, —
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 64
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried, —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	~~Spinster~~ Spinster, no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, —
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Albert Drive Crosshill Glasgow do do do
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	One Months, —
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	64
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never previously —
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not within the past week
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Wyper 16 Royal Terrace Crosshill Glasgow, — — Brother, — No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* W. Wyper, —

DATED this 6th (6th) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Sutherland
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Albert Drive, Crosshill, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Wilson Wyper of 33 Albert Drive Crosshill Glasgow, and that the said Margaret Wilson Wyper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient suffers from Religious Melancholia, with frequent maniacal seizures; tells me she is damned to all eternity; is already in Hell; otherwises her with to take her own life; asks me to kill her; shows me spots on her limbs & tells me they are the devils marks; has knocking all round her bed made by devils that one to take her away; endeavours to climb bars & make with the object of tearing up her clothing & tearing her own throat. Tears up a sheet & tries to strangle herself with it. Requires constant watching.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Margaret Ross states in her maniacal seizures patient shouts, tears her clothing, tries to strangle herself & requires mild restraint. Sometimes refuses food for a day at a time; occasionally rolls about the floor for half an hour at a time.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Sutherland M.D. 77 S.R.

Place of Abode, Rosebank, 15 Queen Mary Avenue, Crosshill, Glasgow.

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ~~Margaret~~ Y.P.C. Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wilson Wyper residing there and that the said Margaret Wilson Wyper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is exceedingly miserable & depressed. Says she cannot speak (!), cannot swallow, cannot breathe, & is quite helpless in every way all of which is contrary to fact.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurse Sutherland tells me her language is of the most foul & abusive

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Napier, of 18 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of Facy. of Physician & Surgeons, medical qualification. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Albert Drive, Crosshill, Glasgow, — (2) State place of examination.

in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Wilson Wyper, of 33 Albert Drive, Crosshill Glasgow.

& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex. Napier

DATED this Fifth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine years.—

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Wilson Wyper, of 33 Albert Drive, Crosshill Glasgow to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother.—

Signature and Address W Wyper 16 Royal Terrace Crosshill Glasgow

Date 5 Dec 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County — of Lanark — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Wyper, 16 Royal Terrace, Crosshill Glasgow — Certificates under the hands of Alexander Napier — and James Duncan Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Wilson Wyper, 33 Albert Terrace, Crosshill Glasgow Petitioners Sister — and that the said Margaret Wilson Wyper — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Wilson Wyper — as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Wilson Wyper — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

T. A. Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10. 145

Mary Wilson Wyper

Adm^{n} 5th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh T Murchie residing at Knockderry Farm, Cor, Dumbartonshire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Gerard or Murchie your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at Knockderry Farm, Cor, Dumbartonshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Gerard or Murchie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* H T Murchie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Gerard or Murchie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife. (Farmer's wife)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Knockderry Farm, Cor, Dumbartonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Knockderry Farm Cor.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	~~Puerperal~~ ? ? Puerperal mania.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not as far as is known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh T Murchie, Knockderry Farm, Cor, Dumbartonshire. Husband. A brother known to have drowned himself. Said to have been in asylum. A maternal aunt was insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* H T Murchie

Dated this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, L. D Alexander
being a (1) M. D. University of Aberdeen.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Knockdarry Farm, Cor Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gerrand or Murchie and that the said Jane Gerrand or Murchie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that God is speaking to her daily & nightly by audible voice telling her what to do & say. She says she has seven angels & seven & a yellow ring in the Sky & that she will Join the ~~wicked~~ Martyrs crown. She has delusions of Satan people doing her harm

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she will not get out of bed; no quite independent of her home work & children - no quite alive to her duties & has taken an unhappy at him generally.

Name and Medical Designation, L D Alexander MD

Place of Abode, Kilmessan

Dated this 5th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gerrand or Murchie residing there and that the said Jane Gerrand or Murchie is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She says she was sent here by God to look after the nurses. Blames everyone about her for abusing her (which is a delusion)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode 101 Oxford Drive

Dated this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, L. D Alexander
being (1) M.D. Aberdeen Univ
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Knock-
-derry Farm Cove
in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined
Jane Gerrand or Muchie,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

L. D Alexander

DATED this 5th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Jane Gerrand or Muchie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address H. F. Muchie

Date 5th Dec. 99

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dunbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh F. Muchie
Knockderry Farm, Cove, Dumbartonshire,
Certificates under the hands of L. D. Alexander
and James Duncan Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Gerrand or Muchie, Knockderry Farm, Cove, Dumbartonshire. Petitioner's wife
and that the said Jane Gerrand or Muchie
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Gerrand or Muchie
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Gerrand or Muchie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Thos Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.146

Jane Gerrard a Lunatic

asm^d 6^th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Taylor residing at 13 Randolph Place, Mount Florida humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Mc Callum or Taylor your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Mc Callum or Taylor to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* William Taylor

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 7th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Mc Callum or Taylor
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	the wife of clergyman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	nurse in private home before marriage U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Randolph Place, Mt Florida
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	twelve two years (hached) many ups & downs but undoubtedly for last six months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	-
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	-
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~no~~ might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her father Archibald Mc Callum Colebrooke Place, Springburn A brother has suffered from melancholia been in an Asylum.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* William Taylor

Dated this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Henry Leslie Graham Leask being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Randolph Terrace, Mount Florida Glasgow. in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor and that the said Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) For some time back her behaviour has been peculiar: today she will on no account answer any question & is quite depressed: previously I have observed excitement: She has told me that she has had as many as 30 visitors in an afternoon, other really there have only been 2 or 3: She has mentioned to imaginary difficulties which do not exist at the same time her expenditure has been comparatively lavish.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband the Revd Wm Taylor, tells me, she is far from being what she once was. She suffers from delusions & caprices, with every knock at the door, the arrival of a policeman to take her husband into custody for debt: asking her child "if he had really died last night": She will not speak & persistently refuses food or medicine. She ordered an expensive piano to be sent home, without consulting with her husband, saying that she could spend money as well as other people". such conduct is behaviour

Name and Medical Designation, } Henry Leslie Graham Leask M.D.

Place of Abode, 70 Dixon Avenue

Dated this Sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Randolph Terrace, Mount Florida, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor residing there. Domestic, and that the said Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull and very melancholic in manner and appearance, can only be got to mutter incoherently in reply to questions, and she is apparently labouring under the influence of some fixed delusive ideas & fears & apprehensions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she has been strange in manner for several months, and that she imagines that some dreadful event is about to happen

Name and Medical Designation, } J. Carswell L.R.C.P.E. &c

Place of Abode 5 Royal Crescent. Glasgow

Dated this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 13 Randolph Terrace, Mount Florida, Surgery in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor, & that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) Medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.S.Ed

DATED this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address William Taylor 13 Randolph Pl Mt Florida

Date 7th Dec 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Taylor, 13 Randolph Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Henry Leslie Graham Leask and John Carswell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor, 13 Randolph Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow, Petitioners wife and that the said Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McCallum or Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. Mn Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.147

Eliz.th McCallum & Taylor

Acon.t 7th Dec 1899

14,933

[FORM B[2]]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
6 DEC 1899
SCOTLAND

I the undersigned Alexander J. Jones
being desirous to transfer Norman Lamont Jones
at present a Patient in the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and is detained at my instance
from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum

(1) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," or "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Norman Lamont Jones
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 28.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Alexander J. Jones - Father His mother suffered from melancholia.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Alexander J. Jones

(2) Father

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—May 1898.

10.148

Norman Lamont Jones
admd 8th Dec 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Rutherford

(1) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (1) the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries personally examined Norman Lamont Jones who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission.

Patient in said Asylum since (2) 30th December 1897 and I certify that

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be.

the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) is not epileptic, (3) not suicidal, (3) not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(4) Describe Mental State.

the Patient, that (4) Norman Lamont Jones is of unsound mind being in a state of mental weakness. He is slovenly & untidy in his habits, and if allowed would drink his urine.

(5) Describe Bodily State.

and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) they are not robust

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Glasgow Royal Asylum ~~Asylum~~ inadvisable; and

(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be.

I further certify that (6) there are no facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient :—

(*Name*) James Rutherford

(*Medical Qualification*) MD & FRCP, Edin.

(*Date*) 5th December 1899

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Norman Lamont Jones,
from Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries,
to Glasgow Royal Asylum,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J W R Sclater
~~Commissioner~~ Secretary.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 6th day of December / One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

11th December 1899.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Stewart residing at 158 St George's Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robina Kinloch or Stewart your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robina Kinloch or ~~Stewart~~ Taylor to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* James Stewart

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 9th (4) day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	female 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	wife of James
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	U.P. church
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	158 St George's Road Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ditto
7. Place where Found and Examined,	nearly 8 months more or less
8. Length of time Insane,	yes
9. Whether First Attack,	32
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	nowhere
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	as above
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Puerperal.—confined April 26.99
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Wm Kinloch. 4 Vinicombe St. Hillhead.—her mother
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	A paternal aunt was nervous & depressed after her father's death but speedily got well
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* James Stewart

Dated this 9th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Carnell being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 158 St Georges Road, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robina Taylor or Kinloch or Stewart, residing Here, Domestic, and that the said Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of mental depression, being very dull & melancholy in manner and appearance, and being very emotional & impulsive, & subject to delusions, such as, that she is very wicked & that something dreadful is about to happen.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states that she has been depressed in mind for several months, and that she frequently gives way to great emotional excitement.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Carnell M.B.C.P.E & Ed

Place of Abode, 5 Royal Crescent W Glasgow.

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Alexander Adams being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 158 St. George's Rd, Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart and that the said Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is deeply depressed & melancholy. States she has done some dreadful deed & cannot rest. Gets greatly excited & then apathetic.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Alex. Adams M.B.

Place of Abode Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Carswell
being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 158
St Georges Road, Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State the medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

J. Carswell L.R.C.P.Ed.&c

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Robina Kinloch or Stewart
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address James Stewart

Date 9th Decr. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Stewart,
168 St Georges Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of J. Carswell
and James Alexander Adams, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart 168
St Georges Road Glasgow Petitioner's wife
and that the said Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart
is a (5) person of unsound mind or an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Thos Alex Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

MMC

10. 149

Robina Taylor Kinloch or Stewart

Cond 9th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnabel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Isabella R. Stewart

residing at 4 Bruce St. Hillhead Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret & Editta Stewart

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) daughters residing at 4 Bruce St. Hillhead

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret & Editta Stewart to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

* Isabella R. Stewart

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 94.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Editta Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female 28 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Bruce St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about five weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes —
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never before about five weeks Kilmarnock
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Nil —
13. Supposed Cause,	Nil
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella R. Stewart (Mother) 4 Bruce St, ~~Hillhead~~ Hillhead. Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	maternal Grandmother was insane none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Isabella R. Stewart

DATED this twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 94.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Arnott Grierson Wilson being a (2) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (3) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) 7 Bruce Street Hillhead Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) Margaret Edith Stewart and that the said Margaret Edith Stewart is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) She says that the mind will take from. That a voice from God tells her that it is her duty to starve herself for the bettering of her spiritual state & the glorification of God. For the same reason she will not take rest nor sleep.

(8) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (8) Her mother tells me she has abstained entirely from food for 48 hours & has taken almost nothing for a week. She has not undressed for a week at least. She spends nearly all day singing at her bedside & gives as her only reason the promptings of the voice telling her it is for her spiritual good & the glory of God.

Name and Medical Designation, Arnott Grierson Wilson. M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode, 5 St. James Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Crawford Renton being a (2) M.D. Edinburgh Licentiate

and being in actual practice as a (3) Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) 7 Bruce St Hillhead Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) this Margaret Edith Stewart and that the said Margaret Edith Stewart is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7)

She states that she is compelled to starve herself; that her doom is fixed and that she will shortly die

(8) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (8)

Her mother informs me that she has not had her clothes off for a week; is constantly praying at her bedside & has neglected duties in church for some time past

Name and Medical Designation, James Crawford Renton M.D.

Place of Abode 1 Woodside Terrace Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Crawford Renton
being (1) M.D. &c.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Bruce Street
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Miss Margaret Edith Stewart,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Crawford Renton M.D

DATED this Sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Edith Stewart
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother

Signature and Address Isabella K. Stewart 7 Bruce St

Date 9th Dec. 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Alexander Fyfe (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella K. Stewart, 7 Bruce Street Gilhead Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Henry Garnett Wilson
and James Crawford Renton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Edith Stewart, 7 Bruce Street Gilhead Glasgow Petitioners daughter
and that the said Margaret Edith Stewart
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Edith Stewart
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Edith Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

T. A. Fyfe

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

W.M.G.

10.150

Mary Edith Stewart

Comd 10th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Daniel Tarbet residing at Bechaven St. Paul Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Tarbet your Petitioner's (3) brother residing at Gibbs Hill Terrace nr Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Tarbet. to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Daniel. Tarbet

Dated this 15th (4) day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Tarbet
2. Sex and Age,	male about 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gibbs Hill Terrace nr Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	6 or 7 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 43
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily illness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not till today
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner his brother none that am
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Daniel. Tarbet*

Dated this 15th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Landee R. Oswald being a (1) M.B. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum. Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Tabel. Clerk recently resident at Gibbs Tree Female Quarters and that the said John Tabel is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited emotional & lacks control. He is under the influence of delusions such as that the devil appeared to him and told him to do things

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) he knew he ought not to do. also that he made mistakes at clerk that cost his employer large sums of money. He is fearful & apprehensive of evil on account of imaginary

Name and Medical Designation, Landee R. Oswald M.B. Medical Superintendent

Place of Abode, Gartloch Gartcosh

DATED this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran being a (1) Bachelor of medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Tabel Clerk seeming there and that the said John Tabel is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is under the influence of delusions & says he has been spoken to by the devil. He says many evils have come upon him because he has not been thinking constantly of God.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs. Angus head attendant tells me that last night he was very excited, refusing to remain in bed

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B.

Place of Abode, 101 Oxford Drive

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, D Greenlees
being (1) MD Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel
in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined John Tarbet from Portglasgow,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

D Greenlees MD

DATED this 14th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 99

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein ~~John~~ Tarbet from Portglasgow to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address Daniel Tarbet

Date Dec. 14. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County ——— of Lanark ———
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel Tarbet
Belhaven Street, Portglasgow ———
Certificates under the hands of Handel R. Oswald
and James D. Cochran, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Tarbet, Gibbs Hill Terrace Hangmuirhead
Petitioners brother ———
and that the said John Tarbet
is a (5) person of unsound mind ———
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Tarbet ———
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Tarbet ———
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

John Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.151

John Tarbet

Adm^{n} 14th Dec 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT [INTO [THE ROYAL ~~EDINBURGH~~ ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of (3) John Dowden, residing at 13 Learmonth Terrace Edinburgh

(3) Insert Name and Designation

humbly showeth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Edward Dowden your Petitioner's (4) son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Edward Dowden to the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(4) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Dowden Bishop of Edinburgh.

DATED this 14 (5) day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

(5) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Dowden
2. Sex and Age,	male. 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Learmonth Ter. Edinburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Balmacara Lochalsh for Gairloch
8. Length of Time Insane,	about 18 months, more or less so
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26
11. When and Where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum for a year or so - left it only on 9 November 1899
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Uncertain. probably masturbation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes - has been intensely so
16. Whether Dangerous to Others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	=
19. Christian Name and Surname and Place of Abode of Nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner bro father. address as above. none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 99

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Dowden Bishop of Edinburgh

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT.

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace, ...
2. Character of Education, ...
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy —reserved or frank? . . . . . .
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate? . . . . .
5. Has the Patient been insane before? If so, how often? How was he affected? How long? Where was he treated? . . . . . .
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane? . .
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to? . . . . . .
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack? . . . . . .
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e.g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c.? . . . . . .
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e.g.*, alteration of conduct of disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c.? .
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e.g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c.? . . . . . .
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced? .
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily symptoms? . . . . . .
14. Is he dirty, destructive, untidy, or obscene? .
15. Has he threatened or attempted violence to himself? If so, in what way? . . . . . .
16. Has he threatened or attempted violence to others? If so, in what way? . . . . . .

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Duncan.

(1) State Medical qualification.

being (1) M.D. Univ: St. Andrews. and Mem R.C.S. Edin.

(2) State Place of examination.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (2) Balmacara in the Parish of Kirkchrist in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Edward Dowden, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Gartnavel Asylum - Glasgow.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of emergency. † Date

Signature Geo Duncan M.D. Univ R.C.S. Edin.

DATED this Sixteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine. † Here Date

---

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane to receive therein Edward Dowden to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father of patient

Signature and Address, John Dowden Bishopbriggs

Date, 19 Dec 1899 13 Learmonth Terrace Edinburgh.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. I.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Duncan
being a (1) M.D. Univ. of St. Andrews. & M.R.C.S. Edin.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) Balmacara
in the Parish of Lochalsh in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Dowden - Farm Pupil
residing at Balmacara, Lochalsh - Ross-shire and that
the said Edward Dowden is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Whole facial expression unnatural. State the Facts. Restless both mentally and physically. Argumentative - irritable and Suspicious. Full of work. Feeling & sentiments Rambling, disjointed talk - Spirits sometimes high. Sometimes depressed - Quantities of letters and verses containing absurd ideas and irrational expressions, for their reasons and from his history I cannot but doubt he requires to be under control.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) (7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*
Attempted suicide by drowning at sea in Oct. 1898, was consequently made an inmate of Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow. Great dislike to his brother who took steps to have him confined. Violent, threatening & abusive in manner and language to his sisters. Profane language and determined attempts at suicide in Gartnavel Asylum & Police there is still strong tendency that way, information derived from Father - Bishop Dowden. Brother Dr Dowden and sister wife Dowden Edin. from Dr Yellowlees. Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow. -

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Duncan - M.D. Univ. & M.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Lochalsh. Ross-shire. N.B.

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Cochran
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow
University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) Royal Asylum Gartnavel
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edward Dowden. Lately
farm pupil residing at Balmacara Rossshire and that
the said Edward Dowden is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) (6) *State the Facts.*
He is in a condition of morbid mental exaltation & speaks
of his having appeared for relations for which he is quite unqualified
He is also full of unreasonable suspicions particularly against his
own relatives. Altogether he gives me the impression that he
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) lacks self control & requires supervision & control (7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*
He was formerly an inmate of Gartnavel Asylum where he made
several attempts to commit suicide. Communicated to me
by Dr Yellowlees and others

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. D. Cochran M.B., Ch.B.

Place of Abode, 10 Oxford Drive

Dated this nineteenth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety nine.

10.152

Edward Dowden
Aon° 19 Dec 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(1) *State whether* Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, *or* Steward-Substitute.
(2) *State whether a* County *or* Stewartry.
(3) *Insert Name and Designation*

I, John Boyd, Esq, advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Dowden residing at 13 Learmonth Terrace Edinburgh Certificates under the hands of George Duncan and James Duncanbrehan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified, in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Edward Dowden residing at 13 Learmonth Terrace Edinburgh Petitioners son and that the said Edward Dowden is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Dowden as a Patient into the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Edward Dowden which accompanied the said Petition.

(4) *Describe the Patient, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

DATED [at Glasgow] this Nineteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

J. H. M. Boyd

To the Medical Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Glasgow Asylum for the Insane. Gartnavel.

No.

Name.

Date of Admission.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

_____ 18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit into the Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane, as an ordinary patient and boarder, at the rate of per annum, I hereby oblige myself to pay to your Treasurer the said patient's board quarterly, and in advance, at the rate of or such other rate as may from time to time be determined by you; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes for the patient, or, in the event of such clothes being supplied by you, to pay for the same to your Treasurer; to pay to your Treasurer for all stimulants or extraordinary furnishings supplied to the patient on the order of your Physicians; and to repay your Treasurer for all cash advanced to, or on behalf of, the patient. I also oblige myself to remove the patient when desired; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the patient, according to your Regulations.

_____

To the Managers of the Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane.

6d. stamp.

14,937.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
13 DEC 1899
SCOTLAND

I, the undersigned Robert Headrick being desirous to transfer Elizabeth Headrick or Ross at present a Patient in Glasgall Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Gartnavel Asylum beg to submit the subjoined Statement of Particulars regarding the said patient, and a Medical Certificate with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the said patient:—

(1) If Lunatic is not a Pauper, insert "detained at my instance," or "whose nearest known relative I am." If Lunatic is a Pauper, insert "a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor."

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Headrick or Ross
2. Sex and Age,	44 years. female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	machinist.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
7. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mother insane for a time

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated, and I hereby make Application for the authority of the General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy to the transfer of the patient as aforesaid.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Rob Headrick

(2) Brother
21 Bothwell St
Glasgow

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Nine

---

N.B.—The foregoing particulars, and those contained in the Medical Certificate which follows, are required for the information of the Board and of the authorities of the Asylum to which the Patient is to be transferred.

10.153

Eliz[th] Headrick or Ross
adm[n] 19[th] Dec[r] 1899

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Charles H. Rae

(1) Name Asylum. hereby certify that I have this day at (1) Ayr District Asylum personally examined Elizabeth Headrick or Ross who has been a

(2) Insert Date of Admission. Patient in said Asylum since (2) 10th March 1886 and I certify that

(3) Insert "is," or "is not," as the case may be. the said Patient is a person of unsound mind, (3) ~~is~~ not epileptic, (3) not suicidal, and is not dangerous to others. I also certify, with respect to the Mental State of

(4) Describe Mental State. the Patient, that (4) She is demented in Speech & behaviour.

(5) Describe Bodily State. and with respect to the Bodily State of the Patient, that (5) ~~They are good~~ She is somewhat thin but otherwise her health and bodily condition are good –

and that there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily State of the Patient to make removal to the (1) Royal Glasgow Asylum inadvisable; and

(6) Insert "the following are," or "there are no," as the case may be. I further certify that (6) There are no facts known to me as to the past history of the Patient, bearing upon risk of suicide or danger to others, which I think ought to be brought under the notice of those who are to have charge of the Patient :—

(Name) Charles H. Rae

(Medical Qualification) M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

(Date) 27th November 1899

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Elizabeth Headrick or Ross.
from Ayr District Asylum,
to Glasgow Royal Asylum,
and the Board having considered such Application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, at any time within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J. W. A. Reeve
~~Commissioner~~ Secretary.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 13th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

Date of Sheriff's Order [*to be inserted at the Office of Board*].

10th March 1886.

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Kennedy residing at 261 Nithsdale ~~Drive~~ Road Polloksheilds humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy your Petitioner's (3) step mother residing at there with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* John Kennedy

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	female 48
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C. Roman
6. Previous Place of Abode,	261 Nithsdale Road Polloksheilds
7. Place where Found and Examined,	24 Blythswood Sq. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less since May 98
9. Whether First Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum in 98
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above.
13. Supposed Cause,	Climacteric
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes - jumped out a window last year & drank Carbolic acid about two a month ago.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	=
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Fergus 273 Parliamentary Road - her mother none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* John Kennedy

Dated this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. K.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Lapraik being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 Blythswood Square, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Kennedy 261 Pollokshields Road, Pollokshields, West and that the said Mrs Mary Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She very restless - goes about wringing her hands.
She has attempted to poison herself by Carbolic Acid.
& at times very childish in her behaviour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Mary Kennedy, her stepdaughter states, - that Mrs Kennedy is often very excited, jumps on chairs & runs about the house, tears & destroys things & needs constant watching.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Lapraik M.D.

Place of Abode, 24 Blythswood Square, Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Watson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) general medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 Blythswood Square Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Kennedy, 261 Pollokshields Rd., Pollokshields, West and that the said Mrs Mary Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Burning of mouth & chin by Carbolic acid (attempted suicide)
Restlessness: Constant wringing of hands
Childish behaviour generally.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss Mary Kennedy states that her stepmother is often very excited & will then jump on & off chairs, run round the table & knock things about. At these times she cries to be taken to Gartnavel.

Name and Medical Designation, David Watson M.B. Ch.

Place of Abode 116 Mains St. Glasgow (late 14 Rumbold Place)

DATED this twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Lapraik
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the university of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 24 Blythswood Square Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Mary Kennedy,
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas Lapraik

DATED this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Stepson

Signature and Address John Kennedy

Date Decr 21. 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Boyd (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County ——— of Lanark ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Kennedy 261 Rothesdale Road, Pollokshields ——— Certificates under the hands of Thomas Lapraik ——— and David Watson ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy 261 Rothesdale Road Pollokshields Petitioners Stepson Mothers ——— and that the said Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy ——— as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM AT GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 22nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

J. M. M. Boyd

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

M.M.B.

10.154

Mary Scott Fergus or Kennedy

Adm^{n} 21st Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charles Little residing at 7 M'Lennan St, mount Florida humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Thomson or Little your Petitioner's (3) wife residing at above address is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Thomson or Little to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Charles Little

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margret Thomson or Little
2. Sex and Age,	Female Forty eight years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 M'Lennan St. Mt. Florida
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 McLennan St Mountflorida
8. Length of time Insane,	Four months first attack
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	none
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Four Months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Febile Mania
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Thomson Glencart Rd Mount Florida Brother Dead insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Charles Little

DATED this ~~24~~ 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 99

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Forrest being a (1) ~~Physician + Surgeon~~ M.B.C.M. + F.F.P.S

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 M'Lennan Street Mt Florida in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Little 7 M'Lennan Street Mt Florida. and that the said Mrs Little is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wont take her food. Refuses to speak. Takes no interest in her person or household.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from the Nurse — Wants the nurse to kill her. Has made efforts to set herself on fire. Wants to be put in a box and sent away.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Forrest M.B.C.M. + F.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 12 Royal Ter. Crosshill Glasgow.

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Wardrop Forrest being a (1) M.D. of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 M'Lennan Street Mount Florida in the County of City of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Little residing at 7 M'Lennan Street Mount Florida and that the said Mrs Little is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Looks dull & morose, would give no answer to my question why she should take her food

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from the Nurse, Keeps crying out at times that she cannot speak hear or see — Said she could not swallow & put out of her mouth what is put with it —

Name and Medical Designation, Robt. W. Forrest M.D.

Place of Abode 114 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine years. 5

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Forrest
being (1) medical 77. 8 H.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7
McLennan St. Mt Florida.
in the County of City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined
elder Little of 7 McLennan Street Mt Florida
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas Forrest medical 77 8 H

DATED this 24th day of Decemb One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine year.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Margaret Thomson or Little
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address Charles Little
7 McLennan St. Mount Florida

Date 25th Dec. 99.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Davidson Balfour (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Little
7 McLennan Street Mount Florida
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Forrest
and Robert Wardrop Forrest, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Thomson or Little, 7 McLennan Street Mount Florida
and that the said Margaret Thomson or Little
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Thomson or Little
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Thomson or Little which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentysixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

D D Balfour

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

10.155

Mayl Thomson or Little

Adm^{d} 25th Dec 1899

Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Burns residing at 5 Kirkwood street. Shire Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Mackie Burns your Petitioner's (3) Husband residing at 5 Kirkwood St, Shire. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Mackie Burns to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

* Elizabeth Burns.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Mackie Burns.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 33.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Boy Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Kirkwood St West
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown.
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Mackie 353 Gallowgate Uncle No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

* Elizabeth Burns

Dated this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Glas. University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Kirkwood Street Shore City of Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns Bus Merchant 5 Kirkwood P. Shore and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is quite insensible to all the ordinary rules of conduct: incoherent in speech & filthy in his language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife who is on the eve of her Confinement states that he threatened her life this very day & said he would "swing for her" for what he would do today.

Name and Medical Designation, James Hamilton MB CM Glg.

Place of Abode, 1 Royal Ges. Crescent Glasgow

DATED this 26 day of Dece One thousand eight hundred and Eighty nine.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Kelly.
being a(1) M. D. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Kirkwood St Shore City of Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Martin Burns Bus Merchant 5 Kirkwood St Shore and that the said Hugh Martin Burns is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherency of Speech & manner
Filthy Habits & tendency towards violence to others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatened his wife's life to-day communicated by his wife

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Kelly M.D.

Place of Abode Catrine Bank Pollokshields Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Eighty Nine

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Glas. University.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Kirkwood Street Govan
in the County of City of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Hugh Mackie Burns
& that the said person is of unsound mind, & a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Hamilton M.B. C.M. Glas.

DATED this 26th day of Decr. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up whenever a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM to receive therein Hugh Mackie Burns
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address Robert Millar 101 Hozier St Partick

Date Decr. 27. 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Spens (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Burns 5 Kirkwood Street, Govan, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of James Hamilton
and Hugh Kelly., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Mackie Burns, 5 Kirkwood Street Govan Glasgow (Sister's husband)
and that the said Hugh Mackie Burns.
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Mackie Burns
as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM at GARTNAVEL, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Mackie Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

Walter C. Spens

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

10.156

Hugh Mackie Burns

Admr 27th Dec 1899

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Renfrew *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of Mrs Jane Blair Robb Kronacher

the Croft Longbank Renfrewshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Philip Kronacher

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) husband, residing there is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Philip Kronacher, to the Garnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jenny Kronacher.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Philip Kronacher
2. Sex and Age,	male 29
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sugar Broker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Agnostic - now
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Nuremburg Germany
7. Place where Found and Examined,	the Croft Longbank
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Business anxieties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	=
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no relative in this country not known either said to have been insane (in Germany)
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

(To be signed by the party applying) Jenny Kronacher.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Nicholas Philip Murray, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Croft Langbank in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Philip Kronacher, Sugar Boiler residing at Langbank and that the said Philip Kronacher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner is excited & he talks incoherently about religious matters mainly, insisting that he is a prophet & his wife one of the apostles & his child the second christ

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he is sleepless, that his memory lately has been defective and when in usual way showed no interest in religious matters

Name and Medical Designation, Nicholas Philip M.B.Ch.

Place of Abode, 38 Union St Greenock

DATED this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Harris Garcia Whiteford being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Croft Langbank in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Philip Kronacher residing there and that the said Philip Kronacher is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He speaks incessantly & incoherently about Religious matters, especially Christmas events, the Birth of Christ and he imagines various people in his house to be the "Re-born Christ". He also constantly tries to repeat the Bible backwards & to spell words backwards,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) If these Kingdoms should meet, the War would cease the 3 Kingdoms necessarily unite, the Kingdom of Christ.

Name and Medical Designation, J.H. Garcia Whiteford M.B.Ch.(Edin)

Place of Abode 6 Eldon St Greenock

DATED this 30th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-nine.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Hislop
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Member of Surgeons Edin
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Langbank
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Philip Kronacher, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Gartnavel

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Hislop M.B.Ed.

Dated this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninetynine

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Gartnavel Asylum to receive therein Philip Kronacher, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Jenny Kronacher

Date 30 Dec 1899

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane Blair or Kronacher, The Croft, Langbank, Renfrewshire Certificates under the hands of Thomas Philip and James M. E. Whitford being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Philip Kronacher, The Croft, Langbank, Renfrewshire and that the said Philip Kronacher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Philip Kronacher as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Philip Kronacher which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

Dated [at Glasgow] this Second day of January One thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred ~~and~~.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

[*Signature*] W Guthrie

W.G.

10.157

Philip Kronacher

acct 30th Dec 1899